

INDEX

TO THE

ALPINE JOURNAL

VOLS. I. TO XV.

1857-1891

INCLUDING 'PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS'

EDITED BY

F. A. WALLROTH

VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE ALPINE CLUB

LONDON

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

AND NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16th STREET

1892

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

LIST OF DISTRICTS INTO WHICH THE ALPS HAVE BEEN DIVIDED FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION III. OF THE INDEX

1. *Maritime Alps*.—Main chain from Col d'Altare to Col de l'Argentière, S. of Col di Tenda.
2. *Cottian Alps*.—From Col de l'Argentière to the Mont Cenis, E. of the Durance Valley and Col du Galibier.
3. *Dauphiné Alps*.—W. of the Durance Valley and Col du Galibier.
4. *Tarentaise Alps*.—N. of the Arc Valley and W. of Col d'Iseran and the Tignes Valley.
5. *Graian Alps*.—From Mont Cenis to the Little St. Bernard, E. of Col d'Iseran, E. and N. of the Arc Valley.
6. *Mont Blanc*.—From the Little St. Bernard to the Great St. Bernard, S. and E. of the Chamonix Valley.
7. *Chablais, Genevois, and Faucigny*.—N. of the Chamonix Valley, S. of the Lake of Geneva, and W. of the Rhone Valley.
8. *Great St. Bernard*.—From the Great St. Bernard to Cols de Valpelline and d'Hérens, W. of the Evolena Valley, including Arolla.
9. *Evolena—Zinal*.—E. of the Evolena Valley, W. of the Zermatt Valley, N. of Col d'Hérens.
10. *Monte Rosa*.—From Col de Valpelline to Monte Moro, including the Saasgrat.
11. *Simplon*.—From Monte Moro to the Simplon, including Monte Leone.
12. *Lepontine Alps*.—From the Simplon to the St. Gotthard, including Ticino and the Italian Lakes.
13. *Diablerets*.—W. of the Gemmi, N. of the Rhone Valley.
14. *Bernese Oberland*.—E. of the Gemmi, W. of the Grimsel.
15. *Titlis and Rhone Glacier*.—From the Grimsel Valley to the Reuss Valley, S. of the Lake of Lucerne, N. of the Furka.
16. *North Switzerland*.—N. and W. of the Vorder Rhein Valley, E. of the Lake of Lucerne, including the Rigi, Glärnisch, Säntis, and Tödi.
17. *St. Gotthard*.—From the St. Gotthard to the Fluela Pass, S. of the Vorder Rhine Valley, N. of the Inn Valley.

18. *Bernina*.—From the Inn Valley to the Adda Valley, W. of the Stelvio, E. of Lake Como.
19. *Orler District*.—From the Stelvio to the Botzen Valley (Lower Adige), N. of the Tonale Pass, S. of the Upper Adige Valley.
20. *Adamello and Brenta District*.—S. of the Adda, Tonale Pass and Val di Sole, E. of Lake Como, W. of the Adige.
21. *North Tyrol*.—N. of the Inn Valley, Pinzgau, and Ennsthal between the Flüela Pass, Inn, and Bavarian plain, including the Silvretta group, Vorarlberg, and Salzburg.
22. *Central Tyrol*.—S. of the Inn Valley, Pinzgau, and Ennsthal. N. of the Drave, E. of the Adige, including the Oetzthal, Stubai Zillertal, Gr. Venediger, and Gr. Glockner.
23. *South Tyrol or Dolomites*.—S. of the Drave, E. of the Adige, W. of the Piave.
24. *South-Eastern Alps*.—E. of the Piave, including Terglou, Bosnia Herzegovina, &c.

PREFACE

THE Index to the 'Alpine Journal' was commenced five years ago, but, owing to various causes, the completion of the work has been delayed; but the delay will not, I hope, detract from its value, as, by including the volumes since published, it is now brought down to date.

The original scheme was rather more elaborate than the present, the matter contained being divided into seven heads. This it was thought advisable to curtail, and it has therefore been condensed into four sections, viz.:—

I. The Names of Authors of signed articles and notes, followed in each case by a list of writings, excluding New Expeditions, In Memoriam notices, and Reviews.

II. A list of Maps and Illustrations.

III. A special Index for each mountain group in the Alps (based largely on the arrangement in 'Ball's Alpine Guide'), the headings of which are set out with an explanatory map. Additional special headings for non-Alpine groups.

IV. General Index.

The three vols. of 'Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers' are included in the Index, and are numbered P. i., P. ii., and P. iii., to avoid the confusion of the two series.

The dates of issue of the various numbers of the 'Alpine Journal' are given, as in many cases this will facilitate reference.

I have to express my thanks to Messrs. Blackstone, Brooksbank, Coolidge, Gardiner, Marett, W. Mathews, Packe, Sowerby, Tuckett, and Walker, who kindly undertook the task of indexing various volumes; and also to Mr. Dent, who, in addition to indexing a volume, has helped me in the revision of the proofs.

June, 1892.

F. A. WALLROTH.

DATES OF PUBLICATION OF 'PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS,' AND THE NUMBERS OF THE 'ALPINE JOURNAL'

P. i. 1859

VOL. I.

- No.
1. March, 1863
2. June, 1863
3. September, 1863
4. December, 1863
5. March, 1864
6. June, 1864
7. September, 1864
8. December, 1864

VOL. II.

9. March, 1865
10. June, 1865
11. September, 1865
12. December, 1865
13. March, 1866
14. June, 1866
15. September, 1866
16. December, 1866

VOL. III.

17. }
18. } 1867
19. }
20. }

VOL. IV.

21. May, 1868
22. August, 1868
23. November, 1868
24. February, 1869
25. May, 1869
26. August, 1869
27. November, 1869
28. February, 1870

P. ii. and P. iii. 1862

VOL. V.

- No.
29. May, 1870
30. August, 1870
31. November, 1870
32. February, 1871
33. May, 1871
34. November, 1871
35. February, 1872
36. May, 1872

VOL. VI.

37. August, 1872
38. November, 1872
39. February, 1873
40. May, 1873
41. August, 1873
42. November, 1873
43. February, 1874
44. May, 1874

VOL. VII.

45. August, 1874
46. November, 1874
47. February, 1875
48. May, 1875
49. August, 1875
50. November, 1875
51. February, 1876
52. May, 1876

VOL. VIII.

53. August, 1876
54. November, 1876
55. February, 1877

- No.
 56. May, 1877
 57. August, 1877
 58. November, 1877
 59. February, 1878
 60. May, 1878

VOL. IX.

61. August, 1878
 62. November, 1878
 63. February, 1879
 64. May, 1879
 65. August, 1879
 66. November, 1879
 67. February, 1880
 68. May, 1880

VOL. X.

69. August, 1880
 70. November, 1880
 71. February, 1881
 72. May, 1881
 73. August, 1881
 74. November, 1881
 75. February, 1882
 76. May, 1882

VOL. XI.

77. August, 1882
 78. November, 1882
 79. February, 1883
 80. May, 1883
 81. August, 1883
 82. November, 1883
 83. February, 1884
 84. May, 1884

VOL. XII.

- No.
 85. August, 1884
 86. November, 1884
 87. February, 1885
 88. May, 1885
 89. August, 1885
 90. November, 1885
 91. February, 1886
 92. May, 1886

VOL. XIII.

93. August, 1886
 94. November, 1886
 95. February, 1887
 96. May, 1887
 97. August, 1887
 98. November, 1887
 99. February, 1888
 100. May, 1888

VOL. XIV.

101. August, 1888
 102. November, 1888
 103. February, 1889
 104. May, 1889
 105. August, 1889
 106. November, 1889

VOL. XV.

107. February, 1890
 108. May, 1890
 109. August, 1890
 110. November, 1890
 111. February, 1891
 112. May, 1891
 113. August, 1891
 114. November, 1891

Editors

P. i., J. BALL

P. ii. and iii., E. S. KENNEDY

Vols. i.-iii., H. B. GEORGE

Vols. iv. v., L. STEPHEN

Vols. vi.-ix., D. W. FRESHFIELD

Vols. x.-xiv., W. A. B. COOLIDGE

Vol. xv., A. J. BUTLER

INDEX TO ALPINE JOURNAL

VOLUMES I. TO XV.

AND

PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS¹

SECTION I.—NAMES OF AUTHORS OF PAPERS AND NOTES²

*followed in each case by a List of Writings, excluding New Expeditions,
In Memoriam notices, and Reviews.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>A. C., Hohbalm, viii. 284
 A. P., Sesia Joch, v. 143
 Abercromby, D. J., fatal accident on the Felik Joch, viii. 112, 163
 — second ascent of the Aiguille du Midi, v. 44
 — Swiss Jahrfest, a, vi. 184
 Adams-Reilly, A., Bec de Luseney, the, iii. 49
 — new ascents in the chain of Mont Blanc, ii. 97
 — rough survey of the chain of Mont Blanc, a, i. 257
 Allbutt, T. C., effect of exercise upon the bodily temperature, v. 212
 — health and training of mountaineers, viii. 30
 Alpine Club, memorial to the French Government with reference to the guide system at Chamonix, vi. 421
 Ames, E. L., ascent of the Fletschhorn and the Allalinhorn, P. i. 206
 Anderson, E., Schreckhorn, the, P. i. 234
 Anderson, J. S., accident on the Dent Blanche, xi. 98
 — Dent Blanche from Zinal, xi. 158
 — new tracks on the Eiger and Breithorn, xii. 240
 — Schreckhorn by the N.W. arête, the, xi. 437</p> | <p>BABINGTON, C. C., list of Icelandic plants, P. ii. 125
 Baillie-Grohmann, W. A., ascent of the Gross Glockner, vii. 211
 — Golden eagle and its eyrie, the, vii. 92
 Baker, G. P., ascent of Ararat, ix. 318
 — new pass in Norway, xii. 268
 Balfour, F. M. & G. W., attempt on the Aiguille des Charmoz, x. 397
 Ball, J., Almerhorn, the, i. 320
 — glaciers and meteorology, ix. 298
 — mountaineering in the Great Atlas, vi. 220
 — notes on the botany of the district of Bormio, v. 177
 — pass of the Schwarzthor, P. i. 155
 — passage of the Strableck, P. i. 255
 — Pizzo Stella, ii. 272
 — Riva to Pinzolo by the Bocca di Brenta, i. 442
 — suggestions for Alpine travellers, P. i. 490
 — Val di Genova and the Pisgana Pass, ii. 11
 Ball, R. F., Sgurr Nan Gillian, xv. 70
 Balmat, Chamonix guides, vi. 372, 380</p> |
|--|---|

¹ The three vols. of Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers are referred to as P. i., P. ii., P. iii.

² Notes signed by known initials are indexed under the author's name.

- Barnard, G., hints on sketching in water-colours in the Alps, ix. 78
- Barnes, G. S., Dents des Bouquetins, xiii. 529
- Barrett, H., accident on the Wetterhorn, xi. 94
- strange sight on Snowdon, xi. 482
- Barrington, C., first ascent of the Eiger, xi. 172
- Baumann, J., adventure on the Aiguille du Plan, x. 443
- Beachcroft, R. M., from Simplon to Tosa Falls, xi. 395
- Bennett, G., traveller shot at on the Gemmi, xiii. 184
- Bennett, R. D., Adamello district, the, v. 186
- Bircham, F. T., Piz Roseg, the, i. 255
- Blackstone, F. E., from Courmayeur to the Great St. Bernard, ii. 419
- from the Forclaz to Orsières by the Valley of Champey, i. 47
- from St. Nicholas to Susten by the mountains, i. 93
- passage of the Col de la Selle from La Grave to St. Christophe, P. iii. 215
- Blanford, T., Maurienne, the, ii. 177
- Bolognini, N., churches of Val Rendena and the legend of Charles the Great, the, vii. 447
- Bonney, T. G., address, xi. 373
- An der Lenk to Kandersteg or Leukerbad by the Rothkumme Glacier, ii. 270
- climbing with one guide, xi. 100
- Dent Perroc and Aiguille de la Za, viii. 18
- excursion in Dauphiné, an, i. 66
- Gross Glockner, the, vi. 150
- growth and sculpture of the Alps, xiv. 38, 105, 221
- Levanna district, the, ii. 79
- Lofoten Islands, the, iv. 427
- range of the Meije, i. 302
- Val de St. Christophe and Col de Saïs, P. iii. 198
- Bowen, Sir G. F., Southern Alps of New Zealand, the, vi. 364
- Bowles, R. L., sunburn, xiv. 122
- Bowling, E. W., Grand Combin and the high-level route, the, vii. 398
- Brinton, W., ascent of the Gross Glockner, P. ii. 429
- German Alps, the, P. ii. 425
- Brocklehurst, F. D., Sooroo route from Leh to Cashmere, the, iv. 193
- Brooksbank, T., about Engelberg, vi. 74
- Balmhorn and Regizi Furke, vii. 441
- Bistenen Pass, the, ii. 317
- Brunni Pass from Amsteg to Dissentis, ii. 216
- Cols de Breney and de la Serpentine, vi. 366
- Faldum Pass, the, ii. 91
- from Engelberg to Altdorf by the Rothgrätli, ii. 365
- Gamchi Glacier, the, ii. 156, 270
- Göschenen-Limmi, the, ii. 157
- inn at Obergestelen, vii. 165
- Laquin and Rossboden Passes, the, vii. 124, 215
- Riemenstalden Thal and Kulm Pass, vii. 165
- Brown, F. A. G., Mont Blanc from the Glacier de Miage, iv. 261
- Brulle, H., ascent of Cima della Madonna (Sass Maor), xii. 455
- Bryce, J., ascent of Ararat, viii. 208
- stray notes on mountain climbing in Iceland, vii. 50
- Budden, R. H., avalanches in the Piedmontese Alps, the, xii. 260
- Bull, T. W., Kilchistock, the, viii. 160
- Bunbury, E. H., excursion from the Eggischhorn to the Col de la Jungfrau, P. i. 309
- Burton, R. F., visit to Fernando Po Peak, a, vi. 1
- Butler, A. J., huts of the German Alpine Club, xii. 263
- innkeeper at Schlinig, xiii. 478
- Oetzthal district, the, xiv. 455
- some undesigned new routes, xv. 361
- Butler, G., proposed English church at Grindelwald, xii. 489
- Buxton, E. N., Glacier du Dôme, the, ii. 332
- Glaciers of the Bernina, the, i. 339
- Nord End of Monte Rosa, P. ii. 412
- Buxton, Sir T. F., Col de Chermontane, P. ii. 273

- CAMPBELL, J. R., excursions in Norway, v. 49
- Lauteraar Sattel, the, i. 60
- process of determining depth, a, vi. 282
- travelling in Norway, iv. 1
- Carfrae, J. A., and others, Lyskamm accident, the, viii. 346
- Carrington, J. B., Matten Limmi, the, xiv. 247
- Carson, T. H., notes from the Italian Alps, xi. 369
- Carteighe, M., ascent of the Dom from Saas, xv. 101
- note on Dauphiné in 1887, xiii. 460
- Chater, G., second ascent of the Viescherhorn, i. 319
- Cheetham, J. F., Thibetan route from Simla to Srinagar, the, iii. 118
- Clayton, E., mountains of Kurdistan, xiii. 293
- new route up the Jungfrau from the Roththal, the, xiv. 245
- Roches Moutonnées, vii. 401
- struck by lightning, viii. 449
- Cobb, G. F., Isenthal, ii. 421
- Cole, G. R. F., railroad across the Andes, viii. 425
- Coleman, E. T., mountaineering on the Pacific, v. 357
- mountains and mountaineering in the far West, viii. 233, 385
- Compton, E. T., expeditions in the Brenta group, xi. 309
- Conway, W. M., Alpine art in the Eastern Alps, x. 280
- centrists and excentrists, xv. 397
- Dom from the Domjoch, the, xv. 104
- exhausted districts, xv. 255
- life in the Vispthal at the beginning of the sixteenth century, xii. 380
- Monte Rosa from the South, xii. 65
- new routes in general, xiii. 161
- North district of the Saas Grat, the, x. 332
- passes across the Weissthorn ridge, xi. 193
- routes up the Rossbodenhorn, x. 489
- Coolidge, W. A. B., accident to Mr. Watson on the Bildstöckljoch, xv. 156
- Coolidge, W. A. B., Aiguille de Polset, xii. 269
- Aiguille du Midi de Peisey, ix. 169
- Aiguilles d'Arve, the, viii. 57
- along the frontier from the tunnel to the Levanna, xi. 333
- Alpine bibliography, 1878-9, ix. 503
- Alpine games, xiv. 61
- Alpine inns and huts, x. 487; xi. 412; xiv. 518
- Alpine veteran, an, ix. 310
- ascent of the Meije, ix. 121
- Dauphiné in 1870, v. 128
- Dauphiné jottings, xii. 174
- day and night on the Bietschhorn, a, vi. 114
- Diablerets from the Creux de Champs, viii. 400
- early ascents of the Dent Blanche, xv. 64
- early attempts on Monte Rosa from the Zermatt side, the, xv. 493
- explorations among the Cottian Alps: (1) The Chambeyron district, x. 123; (2) Monte Viso, x. 453
- explorations in Dauphiné, vii. 136
- first ascent of the Zermatt Breithorn, xv. 437
- Grindelwald and Zermatt in the olden days, xv. 223
- Kilchfluh Pass, or Sausgrat, xiii. 423
- maps of the Alps, xiii. 270
- Meije from La Grave, the, xii. 391
- new inn at La Bérarde, xiii. 419
- notes from the neighbourhood of Stein, xv. 72
- notes on inns in the Cottian and Maritime Alps, ix. 497; in the Tarentaise, ix. 238
- Pelvo d'Elva, the, xv. 330
- Pointe de Bazel and the Col de Tsanteleiha, xv. 154
- Punta Bianca, xv. 440
- records left on mountain tops, xi. 129
- Saracens in the Alps, the, ix. 254; x. 269

- Coolidge, W. A. B., Schreckhorn in winter, the, ix. 213
 — Signor Sella's Dauphiné photographs, xiv. 250
 — Société des Touristes and La Bérarde, xi. 411
 — some peaks and passes in the Oberland, xiii. 266
 — Tête du Salude, x. 491
 — two notes on early mountaineering, xiv. 406
 — Wetterhorn and Jungfrau in winter, vi. 405
 Coolidge, W. A. B., and Gardiner, F., Hühneretock, the, xv. 323
 Cordier, H., ascension du Finsteraarhorn par le Rothhornsattel, viii. 262
 Cornish, T., accident in the Madraner Thal, the, xv. 275
 — ascent of the Weisshorn from Zinal, xv. 192
 — Weisshorn from the Zinal side, xiv. 515
 Cowell, J. J., on some relics of the guides lost on Mont Blanc, i. 332
 — two ascents of the Grand Paradis, P. iii. 408
 Craven, A. E., around Kandersteg, x. 377
 Cullinan, F. J., Aiguille de Talèfre, x. 25
 Cunningham, C. D., accident on the Aiguille Blanche de Peuteret, xi. 90
 — Alps in winter, the, xi. 253
 — autumn and winter mountaineering, xii. 171
 — decline of Chamonix as a mountaineering centre, xi. 459
 — Great Scheideck in winter, xiii. 73
 — hill-climbing in Scotland, xii. 502
 — winter ascent of Ben Nevis, xi. 182, 480
 Cust, A., Aiguille de la Za from the Glacier de Dauva Blantz, ix. 170
 — Alpine inns and huts, x. 487
 — Arolla, notes on, chiefly etymological, viii. 94
 — ascents of Mont Colon, Mont Brulé, and the Dents des Bouquetins, viii. 133
 — Col de Cheillon, vii. 216
 — Col de l'Ouille Cecca, xi. 239
 — Col d'Otemma, x. 492
 Cust, A., Dents des Bouquetins, viii. 224
 — Matterhorn without guides, the, viii. 242
 — Mr. Gosset's survey of the Rhone Glacier, ix. 431
 — nomenclature of the Otemma Peaks, xii. 523
 — Pic d'Olan, xiii. 57
 — rocks and rambles in the Combe d'Arolla, viii. 1
 — to Arolla by Val de Nendaz, xi. 238
 — wanderings in Ticino, x. 56, 146
 DARWIN, G. H., accident on the Aiguille Blanche de Peuteret, xi. 98
 Davidson, W. E., Aiguille du Dru, xi. 367
 — Col Dolent, ix. 236
 Davies, J. Ll., ascent of the Dom, P. i. 194
 Déchy, M. de, ascent of Maglich, the, xiv. 417
 — first ascent of Adai Choch, xii. 209, 314, 493
 — itinerary of a tour in the Central Caucasus, xii. 89
 — mountain travel in the Sikkim Himalaya, x. 1
 Décle, L., Grande Fourche, la, vii. 439
 Dent, C. T., address, xv. 3
 — Alpine climbing—past, present, and future, ix. 65
 — amateurs and professional guides of the present day, xii. 289
 — ascent of Tettuld Tau (Gestola), xiii. 220
 — expedition to the Caucasus, notes on an, xiv. 94
 — history of an ascent of the Aiguille du Dru, ix. 185
 — history of the search expedition to the Caucasus, xv. 26
 — hundredth number of the 'Alpine Journal,' the, xiii. 497
 — M. Janssen's ascent of Mont Blanc, xv. 326
 — mountaineering in the old style, xi. 382
 — old friend with a new face, an, xi. 215
 — Rocky Mountains of Skye, the, xv. 422

- Dent, C. T., Rothhorn from Zermatt, the, vi. 268
 — search expedition to the Caucasus, xiv. 432
 — Tetnuld and Gestola, xiii. 418
 — two attempts on the Aiguille du Dru, vii. 65
 Diener, C., hypsometry of the Dolomites, xiv. 60
 Dodson, J. G., passages of the Glacier du Tour and Col du Miage, P. ii. 189
 Donkin, W. F., journey in the Caucasus in 1888, xiv. 311
 — mountaineering in the Caucasus, xiii. 242
 — photography in the High Alps, xi. 63
 Douglas, Lord F., Gabelhorn, the, ii. 221
 Duhamel, H., ancient glacier passes of Dauphiné, xiii. 538
 — Ecrins from the south, the, x. 219
 — passes between the valleys of the Vénéon and of the Romanche, x. 264
 — topography of the Meije and the Grande Ruine, ix. 293
 Durier, C., first passage of the Col du Géant, ix. 86
 ECKLES, J., ascent of Mont Blanc by the Broglia and Fresnay Glaciers, viii. 409
 — effects of lightning on crystalline rocks, xiv. 118
 — Rocky Mountain region of Wyoming and Idaho, the, ix. 241
 Eden, C., ascent of El Viejo, i. 223
 — Serra da Estrella, the, v. 122
 Evans, T. W., ascent of Baula, i. 360
 — expedition to Cape Reykjanes, i. 247
 F. L. H., ascent of Popocatepetl, iv. 234
 Falkner, A. de, Cimon della Pala, the, viii. 162
 — Primiero, viii. 278
 Farrar, J. P., Finsteraarhorn by S. arête, xi. 368
 — Weisshorn by the western face, xi. 416
 Finlaison, J., ascent of the Dent Blanche, ii. 292
 Fison, E. H., accident on the Piz Bernina, xi. 343
 Fitzgerald, W. H. W., misconduct of a guide, x. 108
 Forster, R. W. E., baths of Stachelberg and the heights and passes in the vicinity, the, P. i. 371
 — from the Grütli to the Grimsel, P. iii. 73
 — Swiss pensions, i. 95
 Foster, G. E., Aiguille du Midi, v. 145
 — ascent of Mont Colon, v. 350
 — Eiger from the Eigerjoch, the, viii. 203
 — new passes in the Mischabel range, iv. 365
 Fowler, R., Aiguille Verte and the Chardonnet, the, iv. 140
 — ascent of the Breithorn from the north, v. 44
 Freeman, C. E., Gross Grünhorn from the Concordia Hut, xv. 328
 Freshfield, D. W., Alpine dangers, vii. 158, 279
 — Alpine maps, x. 42
 — Besimauda, the, xi. 302
 — Brenta Alta and the Cima Tosa, the, vii. 46
 — bye-corners in Savoy, xii. 1, 137
 — Canale, vii. 46
 — Caucasian literature, ix. 182
 — Caucasus, topographical results, xiv. 452
 — Central Caucasus in 1887, a skeleton diary of six weeks' travel in, xiii. 353
 — Chartreuse de Reposoir, the, xv. 331
 — climbs in the Caucasus, xiii. 499; xiv. 1
 — Col de la Tour Ronde, v. 230
 — criticism on Alpine literature, a, vii. 443
 — dolomites of Val Rendena, v. 249
 — earliest attempts on Monte Rosa, xii. 468
 — early ascents of Ararat, viii. 213
 — early explorers of the Caucasus, xiv. 314
 — Engadine and neighbourhood, the, v. 279
 — English climbers and Caucasian critics, xii. 320

- Freshfield, D. W., explorations and ascents in the Caucasus in 1889, xiv. 436
- glaciers and meteorology, ix. 300
 - gleanings from Cogne, viii. 300
 - Gran Sasso d'Italia, the, viii. 353
 - great peaks of the Himalaya, xii. 448
 - Himalayan and Alpine mountaineering, xii. 99
 - hints for Caucasian exploration, xi. 471
 - hints for travellers in the Caucasus and elsewhere, xiv. 24
 - history of the Buet, ix. 6
 - itinerary of a tour in the Caucasus, iv. 160
 - Kaltwasser Sattel, the, vi. 197
 - Kilima-njaro, xiii. 475
 - Lago d'Isèo, Lovere, and Val di Scalve, viii. 85
 - legends of the Val di Genova, vii. 440
 - manners and customs of the Engadine, vi. 432
 - Maritime Alps, the, ix. 137, 385; xiii. 177
 - mediæval routes across the Alps, vi. 372
 - Midsummer in Corsica, x. 194
 - Monte Generoso, viii. 52
 - Monte Tezio, xii. 175
 - Mustagh Pass, the, xiv. 50
 - new route across the Italian lakes, xiii. 38
 - night on the Elbruz Saddle, xiv. 239
 - note on Algerian mountains, xiv. 82
 - note on Professor Tyndall's attempt on the Matterhorn in 1862, v. 335
 - note on the Maritime Alps, x. 45
 - note on the Saracens at Saas and elsewhere in the Alps, ix. 208
 - notes on old tracks: I. The Oberland, ix. 484; II. The Dolomites, x. 68; III. Round Monte Rosa, x. 158; IV. The mountains of Dante, x. 400; V. Gorges of the Roja, and Spur of Turbia, xi. 228
 - notes on the Himalaya and the Himalayan survey, xii. 52
 - Ortler group, the, v. 284
 - Ost Spitze of Monte Rosa, the, vi. 244
- Freehfield, D. W., Pass of Hannibal, the, xi. 267; xiii. 28
- Passo di Ritorto, vi. 150
 - Pelmo, the, vi. 257
 - Placidus a Spescha, and early mountaineering in the Bündner Oberland, x. 289
 - Punta Sengie, the, xii. 176
 - recent additions to the Club-rooms, xii. 342
 - Rocher de Plassas, x. 491
 - Sanctuary of San Chiaffredo, the, x. 481
 - Saracens in the Alps, the, x. 274
 - Saracens at Saas, the, ix. 282
 - sketcher from the Apennines, the Pania della Croce, vii. 372
 - solitude of Abkhasia, xv. 237
 - spring in the Pyrenees, vii. 47
 - Swiss Dolomites, v. 200
 - Swiss sketches, x. 497
 - tramps in the Western Highlands, xiii. 473
 - Tyrol v. Tirol, xii. 471
 - Vallombrosa and the Prato Magno, xiii. 557
 - Vallot's, M., cabin on Mont Blanc, xv. 328
 - Zillertthaler Ferner, the, vii. 281
- G. O. S., winter ascent of Glyder Fawr, a, vi. 195
- Galton, F., avalanches of the Jungfrau, i. 184
- Gardiner, F., across the Pyrenees, xi. 399
- ascent of Elbruz, vii. 113
 - Dauphiné in 1873, vii. 80
 - excursions in the Lepontine Alps, ix. 57
 - expeditions from the Saas Thal, viii. 148
 - expeditions round Zermatt in 1876, viii. 375
 - first ascent of the Hühnerstock, xiii. 309
 - first ascent of the Punta del Broglio, xiv. 466
 - mountaineering in Dauphiné without guides, ix. 219
 - mountaineering in June, 1876, viii. 269
 - three new ascents without guides in Southern Dauphiné, x. 138
 - visit to Montserrat, a, xi. 226

Gardiner, F., week amongst the French Dolomites, a, xiv. 211
 Gardiner, F., and others, itinerary of a tour in the Caucasus, vii. 100
 Garvagh, Lord, plea for Norway, a, viii. 49
 George H. B., axe v. alpenstock, iv. 126
 — blue light in snow, iii. 220
 — Col de la Tour Noire, i. 274; xv. 497
 — Elbruz and the attempted ascent of it by a Russian expedition, ii. 168
 — fête of the French Alpine Club, Annecy, 1876, viii. 221
 — Finsteraarjoch, the, i. 249
 — guides at Pontresina, i. 142
 — knots for roping travellers, ii. 95
 — mediæval routes across the Eastern Alps, vi. 371
 — Mönch from the Wengern Alp, the, i. 85
 — Monte Rosa seen from the Simplon, i. 207
 — mountain huts, vii. 337; in the Bernese Oberland, vii. 164
 — mountaineering notes, iv. 237
 — note from the neighbourhood of Courmayeur, vii. 400
 — notes on photography in the High Alps, iv. 402
 — Nugæ Alpiculares, xiii. 327
 — phenomenon on the Arolla Glacier, x. 492
 — Sesiajoch, the, i. 49
 — Sion Festival of the Swiss Alpine Club, the, vii. 159
 — suggestions as to the best mode of carrying a pack, iii. 95
 — Val di Genova, x. 112
 Gilbert J., Canale, vii. 45
 Godley, A. D., Märbegglicke, the, xiv. 514
 Goodhart, C. W., balloons for mountaineers, vi. 317
 Gorret, A., Italian ascent of the Matterhorn, the, ii. 237
 Gosset, P. C., accident on the Haut de Cry, i. 288
 — but on the Jungfrau, xii. 171
 — inundations in Switzerland in 1868, iv. 177
 Gotch, H. G., Meije, the, viii. 177
 Graham, W. W., Aiguille du Géant, xi. 73

Graham, W. W., climbing in the Himalaya, xi. 365
 — Kumaon map, the, xii. 265
 — mountaineering in Sikkim, xi. 402
 — travel and ascents in the Himalaya, xii. 25
 Green, W. S., climbing in New Zealand, xi. 301
 — journey into the glacier regions of New Zealand, xi. 1, 57, 129
 — Lendenfeld's, Dr. R. von, explorations in the Southern Alps of New Zealand, xii. 162
 Greene, W. A., circular rainbows, xii. 173
 — Dauphiné in 1888, xiv. 372
 Grove, F. C., address, xiii. 213
 — Alpine training diet, xii. 149
 — ascent of the Aiguille de Bionnassay, ii. 321
 — comparative skill of travellers and guides, v. 87
 — discovery on the Riffelhorn, vi. 437
 — northern and southern ascents of the Matterhorn, iv. 185
 — Ortler Spitze, the, ii. 424
 — Studerjoch, the, i. 364
 Güssfeldt, P., first ascent of Piz Roseg, the, ix. 383
 — Mont Blanc from Courmayeur, xv. 552
 — on the Italian side of the Matterhorn, xiii. 418
 H., provision for old age of guides, i. 44
 Hall, M., Alpine ropes, ii. 224
 — glacier observations, xv. 348
 Hall, Mrs. Marshall, Zermatt and the New Weissthor in 1849, ix. 173
 Hall, W. E., across Lapland, vii. 169
 — ascent of the Dent d'Hérens, i. 209
 — Col des Bouquetins, the, i. 92
 — fatal accident on the Lyskamm, v. 23
 — Straits of Magellan and the Andes of Central Chile, iv. 327
 Hall, W. E., and others, guides at Pontresina, i. 141
 Hamilton, A. B., Dents des Bouquetins, viii. 225

- Hamilton, A. B., district of Arolla, the, vi. 20
 — fête of the French Alpine Club at Grenoble, viii. 445
 Hann, J., glaciers and meteorology, ix. 297
 Hardy, J. F., *Ætna*, P. i. 475
 — ascent of the Finsteraarhorn, P. i. 283
 — ascent of the Lyskamm, P. ii. 383
 — ascent of the Piz Bernina, P. ii. 177
 — Col du Sonadon from St. Pierre to Chermontane, P. ii. 252
 — Jökuls Glacier, the, P. iii. 429
 Hartley, J. W., *Aiguille du Géant*, xi. 302
 — Weisshorn from the Schallenberg Glacier, viii. 419
 Haskett-Smith, W. P., mountaineering in the Lake district, xiii. 178
 Hawker, W. H., accident on the Titlis, the, ii. 223
 — Chamois hunt in the Oberland, iv. 129
 — Corsica, iv. 269, 289
 — wolf hunt in the Maritime Alps, vi. 174
 Hawkins, F. V., excursions on the west side of Mont Blanc, P. i. 58
 Heathcote, C. G., Col de Pierre Joseph, the, iii. 99
 — Laquinjoch, the, iii. 44
 Heelis, J., ancient Rhone Glacier, the, xii. 157
 Hinchliff, T. W., Alpine flowers, v. 97
 — from Zermatt to the Val d'Anniviers by the Trift Pass, P. i. 126
 — Wildstrubel and Oldeuhorn, the, P. i. 326
 Hines, H. K., ascent of Mount Hood, Oregon, iii. 214
 Hoare, H. S., accident on the Dent Blanche, xi. 97
 — ascent of Mont Maudit, ix. 313
 Hodgkinson, G. C., French map of Mont Blanc, the, ii. 421
 — hypsometry and the aneroid, P. iii. 463
 — minimum thermometers, i. 48
 Hogarth, W., Orfefa Jökull water eruption, P. ii. 121
 Holder, H. W., expedition to the Caucasus, an, xiv. 177
 Holder, H. W., southern valleys of the Caucasus, xv. 513
 Holland, E. T., green shadows on snow, i. 95
 — phosphorescent snow, i. 143
 — tour in Iceland in 1861, P. ii. 8
 Holmes, A., Unter Gabelhorn from the Trift Valley, xiii. 176
 Holzmänn, M., Ampezzo-Sexten-Auronzo Passes, the, vii. 9
 — Ampezzo - Cadore - Auronzo Passes, the, vii. 240
 — Dammapass, the, xiii. 176
 — Dolomites in winter, the, ix. 382
 — Monte Laste, vii. 264
 — notes on the Brenta group, xi. 413
 — Val Larsec, x. 110
 Hopkinson, C., &c., ascent of Mjölnir, xiv. 380
 Hornby, J. J., ascent of the Silberhorn from the north, ii. 254
 — Ebnefluhjoch, Schmadrijoch, and Agassizjoch, iii. 85
 Hort, F. J. A., beginnings of the Alpine Club, the, ix. 50
 Howard, E., Terglou and Mangert in Carniola, the, iv. 345
 Howells, T., ascent of the Glärnisch, i. 120
 Howse, T., Cantal, the, x. 37
 — flora of the Engadine, ii. 423
 — moss flora of St. Moritz, v. 273
 Hudson, C., accident on the Col de Miage, the, P. ii. 208
 Hudson, J. A., Col delle Loccie, the, i. 75
 — Col Tournanche, the, ii. 86
 Hughes, R., from the Mittaghorn to the Eggiuerhorn, xiii. 182
 Hulton, E., Monte della Disgrazia from the north-east, xi. 245
 Hutchinson, C. B., accident on the Piz Morteratsch, i. 440
 — Göschenen-Limmi, the, ii. 158
 Hutchison, J. A., climbs in the Titlis district, xii. 266
 JACKSON, Mrs. E. P., winter quartette, a, xiv. 200
 Jacomb, F. W., Col de la Valpelline, &c., P. ii. 306
 — Col des Planards, ii. 44
 — Col du Sonadon and Col de la Maison Blanche, P. ii. 241

- Jacomb, F. W., Col du Sonadon to Olломont; Col de Crête Séche; ascent of Mont Gélé, P. ii. 259
 — Finsteraarhorn, the, i. 319
 — introductory remarks on the high level route, P. ii. 227
 — Italian Alpine Club, an, i. 207
 — Tödi, the, i. 320
 Jocelyn, N., portable level, a, ii. 43
 Jose, T. P. H., Mönch from Wengern Alp, xiii. 128
 Judson, O. F., Grand Combin, xv. 444
- KENNEDY, E. S., ascent of Monte della Disgrazia, i. 3
 — ascent of Piz Bernina, P. ii. 146
 — May and December on the Faulhorn, xiv. 302
 — night adventure on the Bristenstock, a, P. i. 353
 Kennedy, E. S., and others, report of the Special Committee on Ropes, Axes, and Alpenstocks, i. 321
 Kennedy, T. S., accident on the Brouillard Glacier, the, vii. 110
 — ascent of the Aiguille Verte, iii. 68
 — ascent of the Dent Blanche, i. 33
 — excursions from Courmayeur in the range of Mont Blanc, vi. 168
 — Zermatt and the Matterhorn in winter, i. 77
 King, H. S., first ascent of the Aiguille Blanche de Peuteret, xii. 431
 — three new ascents in the Bernese Oberland, xiv. 25
 King, H. S., and Barrett, H., Supersax fund, xii. 465
 Kitson, J. H., Jungfrau, the, v. 377
 — Weisshorn from the north, the, v. 305
 Koch, German Alpine Club and the Tyrolese guides, the, vi. 369
- LARDEN, W., Chanrion and other places, xv. 532
 — rambling reminiscences of Arolla, xiii. 446
 Latham, F. L., Bregenzer Wald, the, ii. 154
 — personation of a guide, i. 48
 — Sertig Pass from Davos to Scansf, i. 318
 Law, E. D., india-rubber *versus* paper as a material for Alpine maps, x. 40
- Layton, C. E., Balfrinhorn, the, xi. 414
 Leaf, W., accident on the Aiguille Blanche de Peuteret, xi. 91
 — climbing with a hand camera, xv. 472
 Leman, J. C., circular rainbows, xii. 173
 — Fee Pass, the, xi. 414
 Lendenfeld, R. von, Dachstein group, the, ix. 495
 — New Zealand Alps, the, xii. 339
 Lindt, R., Mr. Gosset's survey of the Rhone Glacier, ix. 500
 Longman, W., accident on the Aletsch Glacier, i. 20
 — Chamonix guides, vi. 314, 379
 — modern mountaineering, viii. App. 1
 Loppé, G., Chamonix guides, vi. 375
 — Mont Blanc in winter, vii. 437
 Lorria, A., ascent of the Hohberg-horn, xiii. 521
 — early names of the Lyskamm and Wellenkuppe, xiii. 555
 — Gross Viescherhorn, xiii. 555
 — huts in Eastern Alps, xiii. 39, 265
 — tablet to the memory of Sir Humphry Davy, xiii. 265
 — three new ascents in the Bernese Oberland without guides, xiii. 378
 Ludwig, J. M., third peak of Piz Roseg, ix. 168
 Luttman-Johnson, J. A., from the Capanna Gnifetti to Zermatt, xv. 223
 — variation of the Adler Pass, xiii. 185
- McCORMICK, J., fatal accident on the Riffelhorn, ii. 153
 Macdonald, C. A., new descent from the Schreckhorn, a, xv. 370
 Macdonald, R. S., ascent of the Mönch, i. 423
 — passage of the Roththal Sattel and ascent of the Jungfrau, ii. 161
 Mackey, A. J., Lepontine Alps, xv. 152
 Main, Mrs., Wetterhorn; descent by the Renfen Glacier, xv. 369
 Malkin, A. T., leaves from the diary of, xv. 40, 120, 205
 — Zermatt and the Weisssthor in 1840, x. 44

- Marcet, W., breathing at high altitudes, xiii. 1
 — on the use of alcoholic stimulants in mountaineering, xiii. 319
 Marett, C., legal rights to glaciers, xii. 469
 — on the retreat of Swiss glaciers, viii. 275
 — travelling in Switzerland half a century ago, xi. 474
 Mason, T., ascent of Snæfell Jökull, v. 38
 Mathews, C. E., accident on the Matterhorn, ix. 372
 — Alpine obituary, the, xi. 78
 — ascent of the Matterhorn from the south side, v. 259
 — climbing with one guide, xi. 100
 — Col de Trélatête, the, ii. 285
 — congress of Alpine clubs at Geneva, ix. 333
 — congress of Alpine clubs at Paris in 1878, ix. 154
 — growth of mountaineering, the, x. 251
 — Jägerhorn and the Lyekamm from Gressonay, the, iv. 65
 — Weisshorn, the, i. 44
 Mathews, W., Alps of the Tarentaise, the, P. iii. 339
 — ascent of Mont Pourri, i. 112
 — ascent of Monte Viso, P. iii. 147
 — building of the Alps, the, xiii. 314
 — climbing with one guide, xi. 100
 — Col de Lys, the, P. ii. 359
 — Col des Jumeaux (Felljoch), P. ii. 397
 — Croz fund, the, ii. 422
 — determination of heights by means of the barometer, ii. 33, 63, 123
 — explorations round the foot of Monte Viso, P. iii. 129
 — French and English boiling points, ii. 46
 — Grande Casse, the, viii. 225
 — Grandes Rousses of Dauphiné, the, i. 294
 — Moseley's theory of glacier motion, iv. 411
 — mountains of Bagnes, with the ascents of the Vêlan, Combin, &c., P. i. 76
 — on the comparison between the metrical and English readings in double-scale barometers, i. 441
 Mathews, W., on the Comte de St. Robert's method of measuring heights by means of the barometer, iv. 94
 — on the sympeziometer and aneroid barometer, ii. 397
 — St. Robert's hypsologista, iii. 209
 Maude, G. E., circular rainbows, xii. 172
 Maude, W., Mont Blanc by the Glacier du Dôme, xv. 554
 Maund, J. O., Aiguille Verte from the Argentière Glacier, viii. 289
 — Gross Lanternaarhorn from the west, xi. 27
 — mountain misadventures, vii. 409
 — new route across the Bietschhorn, x. 20
 — winter trip to Sardinia, a, viii. 121
 Mennell, H. T., Flüh Pass, v. 144
 Meurer, J., first ascent of the Pala di San Martino, ix. 165
 — hut on the Gross Glockner, ix. 238
 — Königspitze from the Sulden Grat, ix. 167
 — sketches from the Dolomites, xiii. 13
 Michell, J. W. A., exploration of the Sikkim Himalaya, xv. 111
 — twenty years' climbing in the Himalaya, xi. 203
 Middlemore, T., Alpine dangers, vii. 402
 — Col des Grandes Jorasses, the, vii. 225
 — expeditions from the Tschierva Glacier, viii. 198
 Mills, F. C., Grand Paradis, the, xiv. 517
 Milman, A., Col des Grandes Jorasses, ii. 114
 — from the head of the Glacier de Miage to Contamines by the Col 'dit infranchissable,' v. 277
 — Lauteraar Sattel, the, i. 63
 — Pontresina to Chiesa, P. ii. 131
 Moore, A. W., Aiguille de Trélatête, v. 143
 — ascent of Mont Blanc from the Glacier de la Brenva, ii. 369
 — ascent of the Viescherhorn, i. 236
 — attempt to ascend the Lyekamm from the west, i. 86
 — from Simplon to Saas by the Gamserjoch, i. 140

- Moore, A. W., Gabelhorn, the, ii. 222
 — Grindelwald in winter, iii. 207
 — Jakob Anderegg burnt out, vi. 316
 — Mönch and Jungfrau from the Wengern Alp, vii. 294
 — Moming Pass, the, ii. 191
 — Ortler Spitze, the, i. 46
 — Tödi and Adula Gebirge, the, iii. 153
 — Turtman Thal to the Einsiedel Thal by the Pas de Forcletta, i. 203
 — variations on the high level route, v. 309
 — winter expeditions in the Alps, iv. 309; v. 62
 — Winterjoch, v. 143
 — winter tour in the Dolomites, ix. 307
 Morse, G. H., Finsteraarhorn by the south arête, xiii. 422
 Morsehead, F., circular rainbows, xii. 172
 Moseley, Canon, observations on Mr. Mathews's account of his theory of glacier motion, v. 40
 Muddock, J. E., letter from, xi. 127
 Mummery, A. F., first ascent of the Matterhorn by the Zmutt arête, ix. 458
 Murray-Browne, T. L., Glittertind and Uledalstind, the, v. 154
- NAPIER, Hon. G., ascent of Demavend, viii. 256
 Nichols, R. C., Alpine map of Switzerland, the, ii. 350
 — Alpine slang, vi. 253
 — cloud streamers in the Alps, i. 208
 — etymology of 'avalanche,' vi. 99
 — excursions in the Graians: 'The Grand Appareil,' ii. 18; 'The Ste Hélène,' ii. 387; 'The Albaron,' iii. 104
 — Gamchi Glacier, the, ii. 224
 — glaciers and meteorology, ix. 299
 — mountains, rain and snow, vi. 275
 — passage of the Col de la Tempe and the Col de l'Echauda, P. iii. 183
 Noel, Hon. R., Renferjoch, the, iv. 255
 Norman, H. J., Binnenthal, the, xi. 481
- Norman-Neruda, L., Monte Giralba, xv. 441
 — some new ascents in the Bernina group, xv. 461
 Nugee, F. E., descent of the Aletschhorn on the north, xi. 415
- OLIVER, J. R., trips in the Himalayas, iv. 73
 Ormsby, J., ascent of the Grivola, P. iii. 318
 — Mont Perdu, iv. 387
 — mountains of Spain, the, vi. 57, 149
 — Sierra Nevada, the, iii. 1
 Osborn, Sir R. G., the 'Couronne' at Ander Lenk, vi. 54
- PACKE, C., botanical notes from the Dolomites, vii. 167
 — discrepancy between French and English barometric standards, i. 315
 — electricity in the Pyrenees, i. 202
 — English and metrical barometric standards, ii. 46
 — flora of the Pyrenees, ii. 47
 — Papaver Alpinum, the, v. 76
 — Pelmo, the, vi. 367
 — Portillon d'Oo and Pic des Posets, P. iii. 101
 — reminiscences of the Pyrenees, xii. 17
 — saxifrages, vii. 364; viii. 40
 — Sierra Nevada, the, iv. 113
 — table of the heights of the peaks and passes of the Pyrenees, P. iii. 588
 — Vignemale, the, i. 131
 Passingham, G. A., Weisshorn from Zinal, the, ix. 427
 Paulson, —, ascent of Örösa Jökull, P. ii. 123
 Peacock, D. R., travel in the Caucasus, xv. 372
 Pearson, A. A., Cima di Jazzi from Macugnaga, viii. 51
 Pendlebury, R., gleanings from Cogne. The Grivola and Tour de St. Pierre, ix. 72
 — Schreckhorn from the Lanternaar Sattel, the, vii. 34
 — Zillerthaler Ferner, the Thurnerkamp, vii. 232

- Pendlebury, W. M., Grande Aiguille, la, vii. 148
- Penhall, W., Matterhorn from the Zmutt Glacier, the, ix. 449
- Philippe, M., Chamonix guides, vi. 427
- Pilkington, C., ascent of the Jungfrau from the Wengern Alp without guides, x. 386
- ascent of the Meije without guides, ix. 411
- Black Coolins, the, xiii. 433
- Scottish Mountaineering Club, xv. 79
- Pilkington, C. H., Col de Mont Brûlé, i. 63
- Val des Allues, ii. 312
- Pollock, Sir F., companion of Albert Smith, a, xv. 371
- library of the Alpine Club, the, xii. 425
- Powell, G. H., Piz d'Albana, the, xii. 184
- Powell, W. W. R., death of Joseph Brantschen, the, ix. 379
- Pratt-Barlow, F. T., ascent of the Monte della Disgrazia from Chiavreggio, viii. 20
- Grand Paradis from Cogne, vii. 1
- Prothero, F. E., Clariden Grat, the, i. 95
- Prothero, G. W., Dom from the Domjoch, the, xv. 110
- Purtscheller, L., Meije by the Eastern Ridge, the, xii. 460
- R. H., Arolla, xii. 265
- Rabot, C., attempt to ascend Monte Rosa by the Italian side in the eighteenth century, ix. 496
- passes in the French Alps in the eighteenth century, x. 275
- Ramsay, A. C., ancient glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales, P. i. 400
- note on drift, P. i. 515
- Roberts, C. H., pass between Piz Bernina and Piz Morteratsch, viii. 160
- Rogers, J. D., some ascents in the Langkofel group of the Dolomites, xv. 365
- Rumbold, Sir H., late disastrous fire at Meiringen, the, ix. 234
- Russell, Count H., mountains and mountaineering, v. 241
- St. ROBERT, Comte P. de, a new method of measuring heights, vi. 414; vii. 204
- Schiess, H., and Lüscher, C., death of Joseph Brantschen on the Matterhorn, the, ix. 374
- Schütz Wilson, H., Melchior Andereg as a sculptor, vi. 315
- Schulz, Dr., accident on the Meije, the, xii. 399
- Schuster, F. O., Zermatt guides, xiii. 177
- Schwatka, F., mountaineering in Alaska, xiii. 89
- Schweitzer, E., Breithorn, the, P. ii. 343
- on regelation, ii. 307
- Slater, P. L., Krukeli Pass, the, vi. 101
- Scriven, G., Dolomites of San Martino di Castrozza, xiv. 291
- prevention of snow burning and blistering, xiii. 389
- Sella, A., Aiguille du Géant, xi. 72
- Seton-Karr, H. W., attempt on Monte Rotondo in winter, xi. 412
- lost on the Bernina, ix. 162
- notes from Campfer, xi. 370
- Siber-Gysi, G., Monte della Disgrazia, v. 48
- Simpson, W., ascent of Sikaram, ix. 288
- Gangootre, a journey in the Himalaya to the 'Cow's Mouth,' vi. 385
- Himalayan routes, vii. 259
- snow blindness, xiii. 477
- Suffaid Koh range and the Jellalabad region, x. 12
- Slingsby, W. C., Aiguilles Rouges d'Arolla, a day on the, xiv. 84
- circular rainbows, xii. 272
- Lake district, the, xiv. 169
- mountaineering in the Maderantherthal, xiii. 133
- mountaineering in Norway, xi. 142
- new ascent of Scafell, a, xiii. 93
- night adventure on the Dent Blanche, a, xv. 404
- notes on a campaign in Norway, xii. 267
- Smith, C. M., walking tour through the Himalaya, a, iii. 52
- Sowerby, J., from Gadmen to Gut-

tannen, by the Trift Thal and Furtwang Pass, i. 383
 Sowerby, J., Grosse Windgelle, the, vii. 266
 — round the Maderanerthal, vi. 321
 — tour in the Alps in 1800, a, vii. 431
 — Wolfendorn Kind, the, xiii. 479
 Spence, J. M., peak of Naiguatá, Venezuela, the, vi. 101
 Stallard, G., Grosshorn, the, xv. 443
 Starr, R., Hoch Wild Spitze, the, ix. 494
 — Oetzthaler Ferner in 1875, the, ix. 31
 Stephen, L., accident on Mont Blanc in 1870, v. 188
 — Alpine accidents in 1887, xiii. 467
 — Alpine dangers, ii. 273; vii. 311, 404
 — ascent of the Rothhorn, ii. 67
 — ascent of the Schreckhorn, P. iii. 3
 — best form of alpenstock for the high Alps, the, i. 253
 — Bietschhorn and Blümlis Alp, the, i. 353
 — Eastern Carpathians, the, iii. 25
 — effect of a rarefied atmosphere on climbers, viii. 281
 — Jungfrauojoch and the Vioscherjoch, the, i. 97
 — new pass in the chain of Mont Blanc, a, vi. 351
 — passage of the Eigerjoch, P. iii. 15
 — peaks of Primiero, the, iv. 385
 — recent accidents in the Alps (1869), iv. 373
 — round Mont Blanc, v. 289
 — Weisshorn, the, i. 39
 Stevens, G. W., falling stones on the Schreckhorn, viii. 400
 Still, S. F., and Ruck, E. W., lost on the Strahleck, iv. 39
 Stocker, A. H., Kahlamba Mountains, the, xiv. 397
 — Old Man of Skye, the, xiii. 265
 Stogdon, J., accident on Mont Blanc, v. 193
 — English lakes in winter, the, v. 34
 Stratton, F., Isenfluh and the Sausthal, xv. 555
 Stutfield, H. M., Alpujarras and the Sierras Nevadas, xiii. 80

TANNER, H. C. B., great peaks of the Himalaya, the, xii. 438
 — tour of Kínchanjangá, xiii. 28
 Taylor, C., Monte Rosa from Macugnaga, vi. 232
 Taylor, F., circular rainbows, xii. 271
 Thielmann, M. von, ascent of Otopaxi, viii. 448
 Thomas, P. W., Aiguille du Char-dounet, xi. 262
 — death of Joseph Brantschen, the, ix. 378
 — Dom from the Kien Glacier, the, xv. 222
 — mountaineering in Southern Colorado, xv. 480
 Topham, H. W., expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska, an, xiv. 345
 — few notes about the Selkirks, a, xv. 418
 — Selkirk range, the, xiv. 58
 Tozer, H. F., ascent of Mount Argæus, ix. 462
 Trotter, C., Mischabeljoch, the, i. 125
 — Mönch, the, i. 82
 Tucker, C. C., Alpine and Arctic travel, viii. 153
 — Caucasus, the, iv. 241
 — Cima della Vezzana, the, vii. 57
 — Gross Glockner, the, vi. 151
 — Pania della Croce, la, vii. 214
 — Rosengarten Gebirge, the, vii. 345; ix. 238
 — week in the Graians in 1867, a, vi. 83, 105
 Tuckett, F. F., across the Kabyle Highlands, xiv. 73
 — Alpine bibliography, ii. 159, 269, 426; iv. 62, 239; v. 378; vi. 438; vii. 445
 — Alpine Club, Swiss Inundation fund, the, iv. 183
 — ascent of the Aletschhorn, P. iii. 33
 — ascent of Taygetus, viii. 316
 — Col de la Reuse de l'Arolla, P. ii. 287
 — Col Vicentino, Bosco del Consiglio, and Monte Cavallo, the, vi. 124
 — contributions to Alpine hypsometry, P. iii. 484
 — contributions to the topography of the Ortler and Lombard Alps, i. 385

- Tuckett, F. F., determination of heights by the thermo-barometer, v. 218
- dirt bands of the Lower Grindelwald Glacier, P. iii. 455
 - early ascents of the Ortler Spitze, ii. 301
 - Elbruz and Kazbek, iv. 166
 - excursions in the Graian Alps, v. 171
 - exploration in the Alps of Dauphiné, i. 145
 - explorations in the Göschenen Thal, ii. 92
 - guides at Pontresina, the, i. 206
 - Heim, Dr., on glaciers and glacier theories, xii. 219, 300
 - hunting grounds of Victor Emmanuel, P. iii. 259
 - hypsometry of Greece, viii. 434
 - Lysjoch and Zumstein Spitze fifty years ago, the, v. 136
 - mediæval routes across the Eastern Alps, vi. 434
 - Monte della Disgrazia, v. 46
 - mountaineering in the Tyrol, iii. 217
 - narrow escape from lightning on the Roche Melon, vii. 191
 - night adventure in the Suldenthal, a, ii. 341
 - night bivouac on the Grivola, a, P. iii. 292
 - night on the summit of Monte Viso, a, i. 26
 - notes on Corsica, xi. 449
 - on the amount of ozone at different altitudes, P. iii. 445
 - on the recent retreat of the Lower Grindelwald Glacier, vi. 30
 - Pizzo d'Uccello and the Solco d'Equi, the, xi. 324
 - race for life, a, v. 337
 - round Monte Cinto, with notes on some excursions in the N.W. of Corsica, x. 314
 - Swiss 'Alpenclub,' the, iv. 147, 203
 - tables of the heights of the Alpine peaks and passes, P. iii. 503
- Tuckett, F. F., and Kennedy, T. S., ice-axes, ii. 217
- Tyndall, J., accident on the Piz Morteratsch, i. 437
- day among the séracs of the Glacier du Géant, P. i. 39
- Tyndall, J., Marjelen See, the, vi. 100
- Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., ascent of Om Shauer, desert of Mount Sinai, i. 205
- expedition to Hammerfest, an, iii. 76
- UTTERSON-KELSO, W. E., Dent de Morcles, xi. 370
- Drei Zinnen and Marmarole, the, vi. 344
 - round Cortina, vi. 199
 - Saas—Dolomites, xv. 79
- WAINNEWRIGHT, B., Monte di Scerscen from the Scerscen Glacier, xiii. 301
- Walker, F., Andeer to Vico Soprano, i. 256
- Walker, H., ascent of Piz Roseg, iii. 19
- Wall, C. G., Cinque Torri, the, x. 180
- Wall, T. W., ascent of Lliwedd by north face, xi. 239
- Wallroth, F. A., Hinchliff memorial, the, xi. 407
- Walton, E., Gouffre de Buserailles, ii. 271
- Watson, C. E. B., Engadine in winter, the, x. 31
- Piz Bernina in winter, ix. 492
- Watson, P., traces of glaciers in North America, x. 109
- Watson, R. S., Balfrinhorn, the, i. 188
- electrical adventures, i. 142
- Watts, W. L., ascent of Myrdals Jökull, vii. 179
- Wentworth, Lord, Aiguille de Peuteret and Jumeaux of Valtournanche, ix. 1
- Wethered, F. T., accident on the Bondasca Glacier, xiii. 471
- Adler at Grindelwald, the, viii. 400
 - Alpine inns and huts, x. 487
 - Alpine query, an, xv. 372
 - ascent of the Täschhorn from the Fee Glacier, ix. 200
 - Breilhorn (Furggengrat), x. 423
 - Carrel, J. A., and the Gorrets in 1865 and 1890, xv. 332
 - circular rainbows, xii. 273

- Wethered, F. T., Col de la Dent Blanche, ix. 172
 — Domjoch and Lysjoch, the, ix. 309
 — first ascent of the Mönch, xiii. 265
 — Gross Schreckhorn and Gross Lauteraarhorn, viii. 52
 — hut on the Col du Géant, viii. 52
 — mountain huts, vii. 337
 — mountain huts in the chain of Mont Blanc, ix. 235
 — Oberland in April, the, xiii. 331
 — raised plans of the Alps, xiv. 171
 — records left on mountain tops, xii. 467
 — ten days' hard work in the Zermatt district, vii. 388
 — traverses in the Eastern Graians, viii. 79
 Whately, A. P., Bistenen Pass, the, ii. 426
 Whitehouse, H. R., ascent of Iztacihuatl, xv. 268
 — note on the heights of the Mexican peaks, xv. 271
 — recent ascent of Popocatepetl, a, xiv. 403
 Whitwell, E. R., ascent of the Cimon della Pala, v. 111
 — ascents of the Popena and Gaisal or Rothwand, vi. 598
 — first ascents of the Aiguille de Blaitière and Dent Blanche from Zermatt, vii. 422
 Whitwell, T., meteorological note, i. 444
 Whympcr, E., ascent of Mont Pelvoux, P. iii. 223
 — ascent of the Pointe des Ecrins, ii. 225
 — camping out, ii. 1
 — expeditions among the Great Andes of Ecuador, x. 49, 113, 185, 241, 369, 425, 498
 — fatal accident on the Matterhorn, the, ii. 148
 — Greenland, v. 1
 — note on an alleged ascent of Chimborazo in 1856, x. 226
 — some notes on Greenland and the Greenlanders, vi. 161, 209
 — Tyndall's, Professor, attempt on the Matterhorn in 1862, v. 329
 Wicks, J. H., two peaks and a centre, xv. 333
 Wigram, W., dark colour of sky in the High Alps, i. 48
 — ice grotto, an, i. 144
 — intersection of lines of bedding of névé by blue veins, i. 46
 Williams, A., excursions round Pinzolo, ix. 304
 Williams, F. G. H., Dos di Sabione, the, viii. 164
 Williams, H. S., Maritime Alps, the, ix. 383
 Williams, W., Monte Rosso di Scerscen, xii. 177
 Willink, H. G., Alpine sketching, xii. 361
 Wills, A., Chamonix guides and the death on the Mer de Glace, vi. 307
 — destruction of the flora of the Alps, xii. 358
 — excursions in the neighbourhood of Sixt, ii. 49
 — passage of the Fenêtre de Salèna, the, P. i. 1
 Wilson, C., circular rainbows, xii. 174
 — climbing in Norway, xiii. 144
 — Highlands in winter, the, xi. 480
 Winkworth, S., Col d'Argentière, the, P. ii. 231
 — guides at Pontresina, the, i. 205
 Wood, J. T. H., two new ascents at San Martino, xv. 368
 Woolley, H., ascent of Dychtau, the, xv. 173
 — explorations and ascents in the Caucasus in 1889, xiv. 445
 Wüste, A., circular rainbows, xii. 174
 YELD, G., Alpine inns and huts, x. 487
 — excursions in the South-western Graians, ix. 474
 — Grande Serre, the, xi. 480
 — Levanna, the, ix. 168
 — scrambles in the Eastern Graians, xi. 14 ; xii. 77, 509 ; xiv. 281
 Yule, Col., Hannibal's vinegar, xi. 481
 ZSIGMONDY, O., accident on the Meije, the, xii. 395

SECTION II.—MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Maps

ADAI CHOCH group, xii. 493; xiv. 463
 Appareil Grand and Ste Hélène, ii. 390
 Argentières, Col d', P. ii. 227

BAGNES, mountains of, P. i. 77
 Bernina, glaciers of the, i. 339
 — Piz, P. ii. 131
 Blanc, Mont, P. i. 1
 — — east end of chain of, i. 274
 — — new ways to, xii. 148
 — — west side, P. ii. 189
 Brenta group, xi. 309
 Bristenstock, P. i. 370

CAUCASUS, central group, xiv. 24
 — chain of the, xiii. 363
 Combin, Grand, P. ii. 273
 Cook, Mount, xi. 57

DIABLETETS district, P. i. 327
 Disgrazia, Monte della, country round, i. 4
 Dychtau, xv. 33

FORMAZZA, Val, mountains of, ix. 57

GLABUS, Alps of, P. i. 371
 Glockner, Gross, P. ii. 425
 Godemar, Val, mountains at the head of, x. 138
 Goeschenen Thal, head of, ii. 94
 Graians, P. iii. 259
 — eastern, xii. 509
 — southern, iii. 112
 Grisanche, Rhemes, and Savaranche, valleys of, ii. 32

HANNIBAL'S Passage, xiii. 38

ICELAND, South-East, P. ii. 3

KAHLAMBA Mountains, xiv. 402
 Koshtantau group, xiii. 258

MADERANERTHAL, vi. 321
 Maglich and Volujak, xiv. 430
 Maritime Alps, ix. 410
 Meije, the, and the Grande Ruine, ix. 293; x. 264

NEVADA, Sierra, iii. 16; iv. 113
 New Zsaland, Southern Alps, xi. 1

OBERLAND, the, P. i. 235
 — glaciers of, P. iii. 3
 Ortler group, i. 422

PARADIS, Grand, vii. 8
 Pelvoux, Mont, P. iii. 181
 Pourri, Mont, i. 114
 Pyrenees, south of Luchon, P. iii. 101

Rosa, Monte, i. 50
 — — district, P. ii. 343
 — — range of, P. i. 155
 Rousses, Grandes, i. 295

SAASGRAT and the Fletschhorn, P. i. 207
 St. Elias, Mount, xiv. 354
 Sallanches, neighbourhood of, xii. 16
 Selle, Col de la, P. iii. 221
 Sikkim-Thibet frontier, xv. 112
 Snowden, ancient glaciers of, P. i. 419

URI Alps, P. iii. 73

VALPELLINE, Col de la, P. ii. 307
 Viso, Monte, P. iii. 129

ZILLERTHALER Alpen, vii. 281
 Zinal Glacier, P. i. 127

Illustrations.

- AAR, Glacier, beyond the Kirchet, P. i. 411
 — gorge of tho, Roches Moutonnées, P. i. 411
 Abyssinian Saint, iv. 173
 Adai Choch group, xv. 520
 — — group from Goribolo, xiii. 354
 Ailefroide, Pic de l', P. iii. 200
 — Val de l', glaciers of, P. iii. 194
 Altschhorn from the Eggischhorn, P. iii. 37
 Alisdair, Sgurr, xv. 429
 Alpine tent, ii. 6
 Anderegg, J., xii. 366
 Anterne, Lac d', and the Chaîne des Fys, ii. 49
 Aragon, adventure with brigands, v. 241
 Arolla, Pigne d', panorama from, viii. (frontispiece)
 Axe-heads and knots, i. 320
 Azerou Taletat, xiv. 73
- BALL, J., xv. (frontispiece)
 Balmenhorn, the, xii. 70
 Bavona, Val, from the Capella di Monte, x. 56
 Bélarde, la, P. iii. 198
 Bernina, crevasse on, P. ii. (frontispiece)
 — group, from Pizzo Scalino, ii. 352
 — Piz, xv. 461
 Besso, Lo, P. i. 147
 Bezingi Glacier, xiii. 230
 Blanc, Mont, from Combloux, xii. (frontispiece)
 — — from the Croix de Feuillette, P. i. 75
 — — from the Jardin, P. i. 48
 — — south side, viii. 409
 — — west face, ii. 97
 Bohren, P., xii. 364
 Bordjula, xv. 517, 518
 Bouquetins, Dents des, from the west, xiii. 529
 Royal, view from, P. ii. 159
 Brenta group from Monte Gazza, xi. 323
 Buet, snow cornice, xii. 360
 'But what is this?' v. 234
- CAMPITELLO Dolomites, xv. 366, 367
 Capucin rock, P. i. 45
 Caucasian chain, the, above the Dychnu Glacier, xiii. 373
 Ceja Glacier, xii. 217
 Cevedale, Monte, view from, ii. 352
 Chamois, P. ii. 444
 Chardonnnet, Aiguille du, incident on, iv. 146
 Charmoz, Aiguille des, x. 397
 Chimborazo, x. 369
 — plan of camp, x. 433
 Cillorigo, gorge of the, vi. 57
 Colon, Mont, vi. (frontispiece)
 Combin, Grand, from the Glacier de Corbassière, P. i. 123
 Cook, Mount, xi. 129
 Corbassière, from the chalets of, P. i. 90
 Cotopaxi, x. 113
 — eruption of, x. 436
 Cuillin hills, the, xiii. 433
 Cwm Glas Moraine, P. i. 429
 — Graianog, P. i. 452
- DARD, natural pillars in the gorge of the, P. ii. 262
 Dead chamois, iv. 139
 Derlwyn, Bloc Perché, P. i. 421
 Diagram of knot, ii. 96
 Diagrams of a maroon, vi. 283; sketching materials, xii. 368
 Disgrazia, Monte della, from Cresta Güzza, i. 351
 — from the Sella Pass, xi. 245
 Dom, the, from the Eggischhorn, P. i. 195
 Donkin, W. F. xiv. 309
 Döpendikang, xv. 116
 Dru, Aiguille du, ix. 185
 Dychnu, xv. 173, 176, 190
 — from the Doumala Glacier, xiv. 10
 — and the Tutuin Glacier, xv. 37
 — and the Ullu-az Glacier, xv. 37
- EAGLE's nest, the, ii. 52
 Ecrins, Pointe des, from the west, x. 221
 — — from the Col du Galibier, ii. 225
 — — from the Col du Glacier Blanc, i. 176

- Ecrins, Pointe des, from the slopes N.W. of les Etages, i. 168
 Eiger, outline of the, v. 337
 Eigerjoch, from the Wengern Alp, P. iii. (frontispiece)
 Eivettes, Glacier des, from the, ii. 79
 Elbruz, vii. 113
 — from Terskol, xiv. 57
- FASTENING for tent poles, ii. 7
 Finsteraarhorn, from the Oberaarhorn, viii. 263
 — from the S.E., P. i. (frontispiece)
- GANGOOTRE peak, vi. 385
 Géant, Aiguille du, xi. 72
 — — from the north-west, v. 289
 Glissading, v. 234
 Glockner, Gross, from Heiligenblut, P. ii. 427
 Goribolo Pass, view from, xiii. 373
 Grandes Dents, the, viii. 15
 Grave, la, cascade near, P. iii. 232
 Grivola from the Col d'Arbole, P. iii. 268
 — from below the Col de Nivolet, P. iii. 286
 — from the east, P. iii. 323
 — from the south-west, P. iii. 318
 — summit of, P. iii. 309
 Gvalda Glacier, range south of, xiii. 504
- HERDU BREID, P. ii. 96
 Hérens, Dent d', from the Valpel-line, i. 209
 Horningdalsrokk, iv. 28
 Horungtinderne, iv. 32
 Hut, interior of, xii. 378
 Hver Fjall, P. ii. 102
- ICE-AXE, now form of, i. 255
 Ice pinnacles, P. i. 44
 Imponjwana, the, xiv. 397
 Iseran, Col d', from the, ii. 79
 Iztaccihuatl, xv. 268
 — summit of, xv. 269
- 'JACOB calls on us to follow,' ii. 321
 Jakobshavn ice-stream, fragment of the, v. (frontispiece)
- Jelu, mountains of, xiii. 293
 Jungfrau from the Steinberg Alp, ii. 161
- KANCHANJANGA range, iv. 73; xii. 99
 Karagam Glacier, xiv. 57
 Kirchet, the plain above, as a lake, P. i. 412
 Kláfr swing bridge, P. ii. 86
 Knot, diagram of, ii. 96
 Koshtantau, view from below, xiii. 244
- LÁMA YURU, iii. 148
 Lang Jökull, P. ii. 115
 Last bivouac, the, xv. 26
 Latpar Pass, view from, xiii. 371
 Leila, view from, xv. 237
 Level, a new, ii. 44
 Llanberis Pass, P. i. 419
 — — Bloc Perché, P. i. 425
 — — episode in the history of, an, P. i. 469
 — — Roches Moutonnées, P. i. 422
 — — section of, P. i. 445
 Llyn Idwal, section across moraines, P. i. 454
 — Llydaw, Roches Moutonnées, &c., P. i. 440
 Lucerne and Pilatus, xii. 346
 Luseney, Bec de, iii. 49
 Lyskamm from the Gornergrat, P. ii. 383
 — from Gressonay, P. ii. 359
- MAEN BRAS, P. i. 460
 Maglich, xiv. 417
 — chain of, xiv. 423
 Maladetta from the Antenac, P. iii. 122
 Malte Brun range, xi. 141
 Man and Monster, iii. 204
 Maritime Alps, the, from Ile St. Honorat, ix. 385
 Marroon, diagram of, vi. 283
 Martinsloch and the Segnes Pass, P. i. 390
 Matterhorn, cannonade on the, v. 237
 — from Breuil, iv. 187
 — from the Col de la Dent Blanche, P. ii. 337
 — from the Dent d'Hérens, i. 220
 — from the N.E., iv. 189

Matterhorn from St. Luc, P. i. 154
 — from the Stockje, P. ii. 337; ix. 449
 — hut on Zermatt face, ix. 371
 — 'my first camp on,' ii. (frontis-piece)
 Meije, P. iii. 217; viii. 177
 — from the Châtelaret, ix. 418
 — from the Vallon des Etançons, ix. 121
 — W. peak, vii. 409
 Miage, Col de, P. ii. 211
 Midi, Aiguille du, descent of, v. 145
 Mörkfos, v. 49
 Mountaineers at work, xv. 474, 476, 479

NADELGRAT from the summit of the Dom, x. 392
 — from the Ulrichshorn, xiii. 521
 Naksagar Pass, view from, xiii. 371
 Nultshik, the snows from, xiii. 354
 Narrow arête, a, ii. 369
 Nepal peaks, xii. 459
 Nevada, Sierra, from the Torre de la Vela in the Alhambra, iii. (frontis-piece)
 Noaschetta Glacier, xiv. 281
 Noon Coon peaks, one of the, iv. 177

Oo, Port d', P. iii. 106
 Oroefa Jökull, P. ii. 50, 67
 Ortler group, i. 389, 401, 409
 Oskjugjá, the, viii. 173

PALA CIMON della and Cima di Vezzana, v. 113; vii. 57
 — — — final kamm, v. 113
 Paradis, Grand, from the Cramont, P. iii. 411
 — — group, vi. 110
 Paul, Mount, viii. 169
 Pelmo, on the, vi. 257
 Pelvoux, Mont, P. iii. 247; v. 234
 — — buttress of, P. iii. 249
 — — from above Guillestre, i. 150
 — — from above la Beesée, P. iii. 223
 — — from the Vallon d'Ailefroide, P. iii. 236
 — — group, P. iii. 227
 — — pinnacles of, P. iii. 193
 Peñamellera, Pico de, vi. 69

Perdu, Mont, from the Lac du Col, iv. 337
 Peuteret, Aiguille de, ix. 1
 Photographic apparatus, iv. 407
 Pieska Jaur, camp by the, vii. 169
 Pietra, la, castle of, iv. 385
 Popera group, xv. 442
 Presanella, from Monte Tonale, ix. 306

QUITO, Great Quebrada at, the, x. 241

RAFTESUND LOFOTEN, iii. 82
 Raud-Holt, P. ii. 27
 Rope, wrong way to use, v. 234
 Rosa, Monte, from the Gornergrat, P. ii. 416
 — — and the Weisssthor Ridge, from the Pizzo Bianco, xi. 193
 Roseg, Piz, xv. 471
 Ruitor, from the, ii. 79
 — from Acosta, P. iii. 383
 Russian furnace, ii. 10

ST. CHRISTOPHE, mountains of, P. iii. 203
 — Elias, Mount, xiv. 348
 — Pierre, Grand, Tour du, vi. 105
 Sais, Col de, P. iii. 189
 Sallanches, spire of, xii. 3
 Sass Maor, xiv. 299
 Sasso d'Italia, Gran, from Isola, viii. 353
 Sauvegarde, Pic de, P. iii. 116
 Schreckhorn, P. i. 241; xi. 437
 — from Grindelwald Gl., P. iii. 4
 Schwarze Glacier, ascent of, P. i. 176
 — — ice pinnacles, P. i. 178, 179
 Screw propeller canoe amongst icebergs, vi. 209
 Sketching materials, xii. 368
 Sleeping bag, traveller in, ii. 3
 Snowy chain, the, from above Gurschavi, xii. 317
 Sonadon, Col du, P. ii. 246
 Start in the dark, a, ii. 273
 Storm over an Alpine valley, xii. 346
 Surts-Hellir, P. ii. 112
 — lava field, P. ii. 110

TELEMETER, xv. 357
 Tent poles, fastening for, ii. 7

- Tetnuld, xiv. (frontispiece)
 Thierberg, summit of, P. iii. 90
 Tour Noire, Col de la, i. 280
 Tragone, camp at, iv. 239
 Traveller in his bag, ii. 3
 Trélatête, Col de, ii. 290
 Trift Glacier, xii. 360
 — Pass from the Gornergrat, P. i. 128
 Triftenjoch and Rhone Glacier, P. iii. 96
 Tschingel cave, the, iv. 129
 Tsforga, view from, xv. 516

 UMENAK, island of, vi. 161
 Ushba, xiii. 514; from the Adyrsu Pass, xiii. 354

 VAAGEKALLEN, iv. 24
 Valpelline, head of, P. ii. 317
 Verte, Aiguille, incidents on, iv. 141, 142
 Vezzana Cima, di, and Cimon della Pala, v. 113; vii. 57
 Viejo, El, craters of, i. 232
 Villard, view from, P. i. 342
 Viso, Monte, from the N., P. iii. 129
 — — from the N.E., x. 453
 — — from Turin, P. iii. 148
 — — pinnacles of, P. iii. 167
 — — summit of, P. iii. 157

 WINDJOCH, from the, xiii. 164
 Wrong way to use a rope, the, v. 234

SECTION III.—SPECIAL DISTRICTS.

The numbers before the headings refer to the divisions on the map.

1. MARITIME ALPS.—*Main chain from Col d'Altare to Col de l'Argentière, S. of Col di Tenda.*

- Agel, Mont, ix. 383
 Argentera, Punta dell', xv. 496
 Books on, xii. 197
 Inns, ix. 497
 Maritime Alps, ix. 137, 385, (map) 410
 — from Ile St. Honorat (illustration), ix. 385
 New expeditions in 1878, ix. 89
 — in 1879, ix. 336
 Notes on, x. 45; xi. 228; xiii. 177
 Table of heights, ix. 410
 Topographical note, ix. 409
 Wolf hunt, a, vi. 174

2. COTTIAN ALPS.—*From Col de l'Argentière to the Mont Cenis, E. of the Durance Valley and Col du Galibier.*

- Agnello, Col de l', i. 148
 Besimauda, xi. 302
 Books on, viii. 471; ix. 446; x. 406; xi. 125, 237; xii. 357; xiv. 339
 Chambeyron district, x. 123
 Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 44
 Hannibal, pass of, xiii. 28, (map) 88
 Inns, ix. 497
 Italian Alps, notes on, xi. 369
 New expeditions in 1865, ii. 207
 — in 1873, vi. 292
 — in 1875, vii. 316
 — in 1879, ix. 346
 — in 1881, x. 348
 — in 1882, xi. 111
 — in 1883, xi. 349
 — in 1884, xii. 110
 — in 1885, xii. 409
 — in 1888, xiv. 143
 — in 1890, xv. 290
 Pelvo d'Elva, xv. 330
 San Chiaffredo, x. 481
 Viso, Monte, ascent of, P. iii. 147
 — district, x. 453; (map) P. iii. 129
 — explorations round, P. iii. 129

Viso, Monte, from the N. (illustration), P. iii. 129

— from the N.E. (illustration), x. 453

— from Turin (illustration), P. iii. 148

— night on the summit, a, i. 26

— pinnacles of (illustration), P. iii. 167

— summit of (illustration), P. iii. 157

— table of heights, P. iii. 177

— without guides, ix. 222

3. DAUPHINÉ ALPS.—*W. of the Durance Valley and Col du Galibier.*

- Aiguille, Grande, la, vii. 148
 Ailefroide (illustration), P. iii. 209
 — east peak, x. 278
 — note on, viii. 114
 — Val de l', Glaciers of (illustration), P. iii. 194
 Ancient glacier passes, xiii. 538
 Arve, Aiguilles d', viii. 57
 Aupillou, Pic des, accident on, xiii. 396
 Bérarde, la (illustration), P. iii. 198
 — inn at, xiii. 184
 — and the Société des Touristes, xi. 411
 Books on, x. 168, 170, 368; xii. 189, 192; xiii. 276, 277, 285; xiv. 272; xv. 84, 230
 Carle, Pré de Madame, xiii. 270
 Casse Déserte, Col de la, note on, vi. 365
 Charrière, Brèche de la, viii. 164
 — note on, vi. 365
 Dauphiné in 1873, vii. 80
 — in 1887, note on, xiii. 460
 — in 1888, xiv. 372
 Ecrins, Pointe des (illustrations), i. 168, 176; ii. 225
 — ascent of, ii. 225
 — from the S., x. 219
 — from the W. (illustrations), x. 221
 Excursion in, i. 66
 — in 1878, ix. 175
 Expeditions in 1870, v. 128

Explorations in, i. 145; vii. 136
 French Dolomites, xiv. 211
 Godemar, Val (map), x. 138
 Grave, la, cascade near (illustration), P. iii. 232
 Guide du Haut Dauphiné, maps of, xiv. 403
 Meije, the, viii. 177; (illustrations) P. iii. 217; viii. 177; ix. 121; (maps) ix. 293; x. 264
 — accident on the, xii. 395
 — ascent of the, ix. 121; xiv. 326
 — by E. ridge, xii. 460
 — from La Grave, xii. 343, 391
 — from the Châtelaret (illustration), ix. 418
 — range of the, i. 302
 — W. peak (illustration), vii. 409
 — without guides, ix. 411
 Meije and Grande Ruine (topography), ix. 293
 Mountain misadventures, vii. 409
 Mountaineering in, without guides, ix. 219; xii. 423
 New expeditions in 1863, i. 137, 198
 — — in 1864, i. 372, 429
 — — in 1865, ii. 206
 — — in 1873, vi. 288
 — — in 1874, vii. 104, 150
 — — in 1875, vii. 314
 — — in 1876, viii. 97, 342
 — — in 1877, viii. 328
 — — in 1878, ix. 90
 — — in 1879, ix. 354
 — — in 1880, x. 82
 — — in 1881, x. 345
 — — in 1882, xi. 107
 — — in 1883, xi. 346
 — — in 1884, xii. 112
 — — in 1885, xii. 410
 — — in 1886, xiii. 117
 — — in 1887, xiii. 400
 — — in 1888, xiv. 145
 — — in 1889, xiv. 479
 — — in 1890, xv. 292
 — — in 1891, xv. 541
 New map of, ix. 296
 Notes on, xii. 174
 Olan, Pic d', xiii. 57
 Passes in, x. 264
 Pelvoux group (illustrations), P. iii. 227, 247; i. 150; v. 234; (sketch map) P. iii. 181
 — Mont, ascent of, P. iii. 223

Pelvoux, Mont, buttress of (illustration), P. iii. 249
 — — from above La Bessée (illustration), P. iii. 223
 — — from Vallon d'Ailefroide (illustration), P. iii. 236
 — — pinnacles of (illustration), P. iii. 193
 Photographs of, xiv. 250
 Rousses, Grandes, the, i. 204, (map) 295
 St. Christophe, mountains of (illustration), P. iii. 203
 — — table of heights of points near, P. iii. 214
 — — Val de, and the Col de Sais, P. iii. 198
 Sais, Col de (illustration), P. iii. 189
 Salude, Tête du, x. 491
 Selle, Col de la, P. iii. 215, (map) 221
 Tempe, Col de la, P. iii. 183
 Three new ascents in, x. 138
 Winter expeditions in 1867, iv. 320
 — — in 1883-4, xi. 411

4. TARENTAISE ALPS.—*N. of the Arc Valley and W. of Col d'Iseran and the Tignes Valley.*

Allues, Val des, ii. 312
 Casse, Grande, note on, viii. 225
 Excursions in 1878, ix. 175
 Explorations in, in 1859 and 1860, P. iii. 339
 Inns in, ix. 238
 Maurienne, the, ii. 177
 Midi de Peisey, Aiguille du, ix. 169
 New expeditions in 1864, i. 373
 — — in 1865, ii. 208
 — — in 1874, vii. 150
 — — in 1876, viii. 100
 — — in 1878, ix. 97, 102
 — — in 1883, xi. 365
 — — in 1884, xii. 119
 — — in 1886, xiii. 117
 — — in 1887, xiii. 405
 — — in 1889, xiv. 481
 — — in 1890, xv. 295
 Plantrin, Col de, ii. 391
 Plassas, Rocher de, x. 491
 Polset, Aiguille de, xii. 269
 Pourri, Mout (map), i. 114
 — — ascent of, i. 112
 Winter expeditions, xii. 260

5. GRAIAN ALPS. — *From Mont Cenis to the Little St. Bernard, E. of Col d'Iseran, E. and N. of the Arc Valley.*

Along the frontier from the tunnel to the Levanna, xi. 333

Apparei, Grand, and Ste. Hélène (map), ii. 390

Bazel, Pointe de, and the Col de la Tsanteleina, xv. 154

Bianca, Punta, xv. 440

Books on, ix. 51, 54; x. 172, 173; xiii. 285

Broglia, Punta del, ascent of, xiv. 466

Cogne, gleanings from, viii. 300; ix. 72

— district, model of, v. 375

Collerin, Col. du, accident on, iv. 61

Dard, natural pillars in the gorge of the (illustration), P. ii. 262

Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 126

Eivettes, Gl. des, from the (illustration), ii. 79

Excursions in, ii. 18, 387; iii. 104; v. 171; ix. 474

Expeditions in, vii. 211

Gailletta, Col de la, P. iii. 397

Graians (map), P. iii. 259

— Eastern (map), xii. 509

— Southern (map), iii. 113

Grisanche, Rhemes, and Savaranche, valleys of (map), ii. 32

Grivola, ascent of, P. iii. 318

— from below the Col de Nivolet (illustration), P. iii. 286

— from the Col d'Arbole (illustration), P. iii. 268

— from the East (illustration), P. iii. 323

— from the S.W. (illustration), P. iii. 318

— night bivouac on, P. iii. 292

— summit of (illustration), P. iii. 309

Hunting grounds of Victor Emmanuel, P. iii. 269

Iseran, Col d', from the (illustration), ii. 79

Italian Alps, notes on, xi. 369

Levanua, the, ix. 168

— district, the, ii. 79

Melon, Roche, narrow escape from lightning, vii. 191

New expeditions in 1863, i. 200

— in 1864, i. 374, 429

— in 1865, ii. 207, 267

— in 1866, ii. 416

— in 1867, iv. 57

— in 1872, vi. 91

— in 1875, vii. 316

— in 1876, viii. 101

— in 1878, ix. 99

— in 1879, ix. 362

— in 1881, x. 354, 406

— in 1882, xi. 114

— in 1883, xi. 353

— in 1884, xii. 116

— in 1885, xii. 411

— in 1886, xiii. 119

— in 1887, xiii. 406

— in 1888, xiv. 146

— in 1889, xiv. 482

— in 1890, xv. 295

Noaschetta Glacier (illustration), xiv. 281

Nona, Becca di, P. ii. 261

Paradis, Grand (map), vii. 8

— ascent of, P. iii. 408; ix. 5

— from Cogné, vii. 1

— from the Cramont (illustration), P. iii. 411

— group (illustration), vi. 110

— in winter, xiv. 324; xv. 445

— note on, P. iii. 316

Rosse, la, i. 444

Ruitor, ascent of one of the peaks, P. iii. 384

— from the (illustration), ii. 79

— from Aosta (illustration), P. iii. 383

St. Foi, vii. 400

— landslip, viii. 415, 450

St. Pierre, Grand, Tour du, vi. 365, (illustration) 105

Sassière, Aiguille de la, ascent of, P. iii. 362

Savaranche, Val, inn at, P. iii. 291

Scrambles in the Eastern Graians, xi. 14; xii. 77, 509; xiv. 281

Sengie, Punta, xii. 176

Serre, Grand, xi. 480

Spring ascents, vii. 268

Table of heights, P. iii. 313

Traverses in, viii. 79

Week in, in 1867, vi. 83, 105

Winter expeditions, x. 494; xii. 260

6. MONT BLANC.—*From the Little St. Bernard to the Great St. Bernard, S. and E. of the Chamonix Valley.*

Alps in winter, xi. 253

Argentière, Col d', P. ii. 231; i. 444; (map) P. ii. 227

Arpille, accident on, xiii. 398

Biomassay, Aiguille de, ii. 321

Blaitière, Aiguille de, vii. 422

Blanc, Mont, xv. 326; (maps) P. i. 1; P. ii. 189

— accident on, in 1864, i. 984

— accidents on, in 1866, ii. 382

— accident on, in 1870, v. 188, 193

— accident on, in 1877, ix. 48

— accident on, in 1890, xv. 274

— accident on, in 1891, xv. 539

— by the Brouillard Gl., viii. 409

— by the Gl. du Dôme, xv. 554

— centenary of De Saussure's ascent, xiii. 556

— crossed in winter, xiii. 549; xiv. 325

— early history, viii. (app.) 3

— E. end of chain (map), i. 274

— excursions on the W. side of, P. i. 58

— from Combloux, xii. (frontispiece)

— from Courmayeur, ix. 171; xv. 552

— from the Brenva, ii. 369

— from the Croix de Feuillette (illustration), P. i. 75

— from the Jardin (illustration), P. i. 48

— from the Gl. de Miage, iv. 261

— in spring, vii. 268

— new ascents in the chain of, ii. 97

— observatory on, ii. 220

— position of summit, xiv. 170

— relics of guides lost on, i. 332

— round, v. 289

— S. side (illustration), viii. 409

— survey of chain, i. 257

— W. face (illustration), ii. 97

Blanche de Peuteret, Aiguille, xii. 431

— accident on, xi. 90

Books on, viii. 228, 403, 457; x. 166, 167, 172, 407; xi. 191, 484; xii. 530; xiii. 279, 430, 570

Brouillard Glacier, accident on, vii. 110

Capucin Rock (illustration), P. i. 45

Chamonix, decline of, xi. 459

— guides, vi. 306, 372, 421; vii. 42

— rules, P. i. 525

Champey, Val, i. 47

Chardonnet, Aiguille du, iv. 144, (illustration) 146; xi. 262

Charmoz, Aiguilles des, x. 367 (with illustration)

Courmayeur, vii. 400

— excursions from, vi. 168

— to the Great St. Bernard, ii. 419

Courtes, les, accident on, xii. 343, 406

Dolent, Col, ix. 236

Dôme, Glacier du, ii. 332

Dru, Aiguille du, ix. 185 (with illustration), 331; xi. 367; xiv. 511

— early attempt on, vi. 194

— two attempts on, vii. 65

— W. peak, xii. 128

Early mountaineering, notes on, ix. 20

Exhausted districts, xv. 257

Fourche, Grand, nomenclature, vii. 439

Géant, Aiguille du, ix. 48; xi. 72 (with illustration), 302

— from the N.W. (illustration), v. 289

— height of, xi. 181

— Col du, accident on, in 1860, i. 22

— accident on, in 1885, xii. 407

— accident on, in 1890, xv. 273

— first passage, ix. 86

— hut on, viii. 52

— Glacier du, séracs of, P. i. 39

Grépon, Aiguille de, position of, x. 420

Ilamel, Dr., accident to, i. 141

Hirondelles, Col des, vi. 351; x. 111

Huts, vii. 168, 337; ix. 235

Ice pinnacles (illustration), P. i. 44
Infranchissable, Col dit, v. 143,
277

'Jacob calls on us to follow' (illustration), ii. 321

Jorasses, Grandes, accident on, xii. 108

— in winter, xv. 370

— Col des, ii. 114; vii. 225

Maudit, Mont, ix. 170, 312

— height of, ii. 421

Mer de Glace, death on, vi. 306,
372

Miage, Col de (illustration), P. ii. 211

— accident on, P. ii. 208

Midi, Aiguille du, v. 44; xi. 215

— descent of (illustration), v. 145

— descent to the Glacier des
Bossons, v. 145

Modern mountaineering, viii. (appendix) 3

Moine, Aiguille du, xv. 78

Narrow arête, a (illustration), ii. 369

New expeditions in 1863, i. 136,
201

— in 1864, i. 374, 429

— in 1865, ii. 131, 208

— in 1866, ii. 364, 415

— in 1867, iv. 59

— in 1868, iv. 157

— in 1869, iv. 383

— in 1870, v. 135

— in 1872, vi. 90

— in 1873, vi. 292

— in 1874, vii. 104

— in 1875, vii. 318

— in 1876, viii. 105, 344

— in 1877, viii. 337

— in 1878, ix. 104

— in 1879, ix. 364

— in 1880, x. 95, 233

— in 1881, x. 405

— in 1882, xi. 115

— in 1883, xi. 362

— in 1884, xii. 120

— in 1885, xii. 419

— in 1887, xiii. 408

— in 1888, xiv. 150, 404

— in 1889, xiv. 406; xv. 150

— in 1890, xv. 297, 364

Nonne, la, xv. 329

Peuteret, Aiguille de, ix. 1 (with
illustration)

Pierre Joseph, Col de, iii. 99

Plan, Aiguille du, adventure on,
x. 443

Planards, Col des, ii. 44

Salena, Fenêtre de, P. i. 1

Talèfre, Aiguille de, x. 25

Tour, Col du, and Col de Miage,
P. ii. 189

— Noire, Col de la, i. 274, (illustration) 280; xv. 497

— Ronde, Col de la, v. 230

Trélatête, Aiguille de, v. 143

— Col de, ii. 235, (illustration)
290

Two peaks in, xv. 333

Verte, Aiguille, iii. 68; iv. 140,
(illustrations) 141, 142

— from the Argentière Gl.,
viii. 239

Winter expeditions, v. 68; vii.
436; x. 404; xi. 242

7. CHABLAIS, GENEVOIS, AND FAUCIGNY.—*N. of the Chamonix Valley, S. of the Lake of Geneva, and W. of the Rhone Valley.*

Anterne, Lac d', and the Chaine
des Fys (illustration), ii. 49

Blanc, Mont, new ways to (map),
xii. 148

— round, v. 292

Books on, xiii. 209

Buet, early accident on, xiii.
179

— history of the, ix. 6

— snow cornice on (illustration),
xii. 360

Diary of the late A. T. Malkin,
xv. 43

Eagle's nest, the (illustration), ii.
52

Midi, Dent du, accident on, xiv.
138

New expeditions in 1863, i. 196

— in 1864, i. 431

— in 1890, xv. 298

Reposoir, Chartreuse du, xv.
331

Sallanches, neighbourhood (map),
xii. 16

— spire of (illustration), xii. 3

Savoy, bye-corners in, xii. 1,
137

Sixt, excursions near, ii. 49

8. GREAT ST. BERNARD.—*From the Great St. Bernard to Cols de Valpelline and d'Hérens, W. of the Evolena Valley, including Arolla.*

Arolla, xii. 265

— Combe d', rambles in, viii. 1, 133

— district, vi. 20

— Glacier, phenomenon on, x. 492

— notes on, viii. 94

— Pigne d', panorama from, viii. (frontispiece)

— — sunrise from, vii. 269

— reminiscences of, xiii. 446

— Reuse de l', Col de la, P. ii. 287

Bagnes, mountain of, P. i. 76, (map) 77

Bouquetins, Col des, i. 92

— Dents des, xiii. 529 (with illustration)

— — note on, viii. 224

Breney, Col de, vi. 366

Brûlé, Mont, Col du, i. 63

Cheillon, Col de, vii. 216

Chermontane, Col de, P. ii. 273

Colon, Col de, xiv. 407

— Mont, vi. (frontispiece)

— — ascent of, v. 350

Combin, Grand, xv. 444; (map) P. ii. 273

— — from the Glacier de Corbassière (illustration), P. i. 123

— — from the Sonadon, vii. 265

— — and the high-level route, vii. 398

Corbassière, from the châteaux (illustration), P. i. 90

Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 186, 213

Early mountaineering, notes on, ix. 27

Exhausted districts, xv. 258

Expeditions in, iv. 148, 203, 218

Grandes Dents, the (illustration), viii. 15

High-level route, variations on, v. 300

New expeditions in 1863, i. 137

— — in 1864, i. 377

— — in 1865, ii. 183

— — in 1866, ii. 364, 414

— — in 1869, iv. 384

— — in 1871, v. 276

— — in 1872, vi. 92, 145

— — in 1875, vii. 319

New expeditions in 1878, ix. 106

— — in 1879, ix. 364

— — in 1881, x. 358

— — in 1882, xi. 116, 174

— — in 1886, xiii. 173

— — in 1887, xiii. 410

— — in 1889, xiv. 498

— — in 1890, xv. 298

— — in 1891, xv. 542

Otemma, Col d', x. 492

— — peaks, nomenclature of, xii. 523

Ouille Cecca, Col de l', xi. 239

Rosa Blanche, xi. 238

Rouges d'Arolla, Aiguilles, xiv. 84

St. Bernard, Great, mediæval passage of, xiii. 271

Serpentine, Col de la, vi. 366

Sonadon, Col du (illustration) P. ii. 246

— — and the Col de la Maison Blanche, P. ii. 241

— — to Ollomont, P. ii. 259

Valpelline, Col de la, P. ii. 306, (map) 307

— — head of the (illustration), P. ii. 317

Za, Aiguille de la, from the Glacier de Dauva Blanz, ix. 170

9. EVOLENA-ZINAL. — *E. of the Evolena Valley, W. of the Zermatt Valley, N. of Col d'Hérens.*

Besso, Lo (illustration), P. i. 147

Biesjoch, lake on, v. 135

Blanche, Dent, i. 33; ii. 292, 368

— — accident on, xi. 97

— — a night adventure on, xv. 404

— — by S. arête, viii. 114

— — Col de la, ix. 172

— — early ascents of, xv. 64

— — from Zermatt, vii. 427

— — from Zinal, xi. 168

Book on, xi. 234

Cornier, Grand, Col du, v. 350

— — record on, xii. 467

Exhausted districts, xv. 264

Expeditions in, vii. 388

Forcletta, Pas de, i. 203

Gabelhorn, by S.E. arête, viii. 399

— from Zinal, ii. 221

— Unter, from the Trift valley xiii. 176

Hohbalm, viii. 284

Huts, vii. 337

Morning Pass, ii. 191

- Mountaineering without guides, x.
 418; xii. 128, 424
 Mouri, Pointes de, xv. 556
 New expeditions in 1863, i. 197,
 201
 — in 1864, i. 376, 431
 — in 1865, ii. 133, 200
 — in 1871, v. 274
 — in 1872, vi. 145
 — in 1873, vi. 294
 — in 1874, vii. 107, 152
 — in 1875, vii. 320
 — in 1876, viii. 103
 — in 1877, viii. 338
 — in 1878, ix. 106
 — in 1879, ix. 366
 — in 1880, x. 96
 — in 1881, x. 359
 — in 1882, xi. 118
 — in 1884, xii. 121, 255
 — in 1886, xiii. 123
 — in 1887, xiii. 409
 — in 1888, xiv. 152
 — in 1889, xiv. 499
 — in 1890, xv. 306
 — in 1891, xv. 546
 Notes on, xv. 370
 Rothhorn, ii. 67; vi. 365
 — from Zermatt, vi. 268
 Rothhornjoch, vi. 436
 St. Nicholas to Susten, i. 93
 Torrent, Col, murder of traveller
 on, i. 138, 207
 Trift Glacier (illustration), xii. 360
 — Pass, P. i. 126
 — from the Gornegrat (illus-
 tration), P. i. 128
 Weisshorn, the, i. 39, 44
 — accident on, xiv. 130
 — by W. face, xi. 410
 — from the north, v. 305
 — from the Schallenberg Glacier,
 viii. 419
 — from Zinal, ix. 427; xiv. 515;
 xv. 192
 Wellenkuppe, early name of, xiii.
 555
 Zermatt, expeditions round, viii.
 376
 Zinal Glacier (map), P. i. 127
 Zinaljoch, vi. 437
10. MONTE ROSA.—*From Col de
 Valpelline to Monte Moro, in-
 cluding the Saasgrat.*
 Adler Pass to Fee, xiii. 135
- Allalinhorn, P. i. 222
 Balfrinhorn, i. 188; xi. 414
 Balmenhorn (illustration), xii. 70
 Books on, ix. 440; xv. 453
 Breilhorn, x. 423
 Breithorn, P. ii. 343
 — first ascent of, xv. 437
 — from the Schwarzthor, xii. 246
 — N. side, v. 44; vii. 420
 Buseraillles, Gouffre du, ii. 271
 Château des Dames, P. ii. 310
 Cornère, Val, Col de, P. ii. 310
 Diary of the late A. T. Malkin,
 xv. 46, 147, 205
 Dom, P. i. 194; xv. 369
 — from the Domjoch, xv. 104
 — from the Eggischhorn (illus-
 tration), P. i. 195
 — from the Kien Gl., xv. 222
 — from Saas, xv. 101
 Domjoch, iv. 369; ix. 309
 Dürrenhorn by N.W. face, xiii.
 566
 Early mountaineering, ix. 28;
 xiv. 407
 Exhausted districts, xv. 263
 Expeditions in, vii. 388
 Fee Pass, xi. 414
 Felikjoch, P. ii. 397
 — accident on, viii. 112, 163
 Findelen Glacier, accident on, i.
 21
 Gassigjoch, xi. 181
 Gnifetti, Capanna, from the, to
 Zermatt, xv. 223
 Hérens, Dent d' (with illustration),
 i. 209; ix. 49
 — from the Tiefenmattenjoch,
 ix. 382
 Hohberghorn, xiii. 521
 Jägerhorn, iv. 65
 Jägerjoch, xv. 369
 Jazzi, Cima di, from Macugnaga,
 viii. 51
 Jumeaux, Col des (Felikjoch), P.
 ii. 397
 — of Valtournanche, ix. 3
 Loccie, Col delle, i. 75
 Luseney, Bec de (with illustration),
 iii. 49
 Lysjoch, P. ii. 359; ix. 309
 — and Zumstein Spitze fifty years
 ago, v. 136
 Lyskamm, P. ii. 383
 — accident on, in 1869, iv. 375;
 v. 23

Lyskamm, accident on, in 1876,
 viii. 346
 — early name of, xiii. 555
 — from the Gornergrat (illustra-
 — tion) P. ii. 383
 — from Gressonay, iv. 65; (illus-
 — tration), P. ii. 359
 — from the N.E., xv. 441
 — from the W., i. 86
 Matterhorn, ii. 4; v. 329; viii. 447
 — accident on, in 1865, ii. 148
 — accident on, in 1879, ix. 372
 — accident on, in 1886, xiii. 95,
 166, 264, 421
 — accident on, in 1887, xiii. 399
 — accident on, in 1890, xv. 274
 — adventure on, xiii. 550
 — by the Zmutt arête, ix. 458
 — cannonade on (illustration), v.
 237
 — from Breuil, ii. 154, 237;
 (illustration) iv. 187; v. 259
 — from the Col de la Dent
 Blanche (illustration), P. ii. 337
 — from the Dent d'Hérens (illus-
 tration), i. 220
 — from the N.E. (illustration), iv.
 189
 — from St. Luc (illustration), P. i.
 154
 — from the Stockje (illustration),
 P. ii. 337; (illustration) ix. 449
 — from the Zmutt Glacier, ix. 449
 — hut, vii. 337
 — hut on S. side, ii. 268
 — hut on Zermatt face (illustra-
 tion), ix. 371
 — 'my first camp on,' ii. (frontis-
 piece)
 — northern and southern ascents
 of, iv. 185
 — without guides, viii. 110, 242
 Mischabeljoch, i. 125
 Mittaghorn to the Eggnerhorn,
 xiii. 182
 Modern mountaineering, viii. (app.)
 26
 Mountaineering without guides, x.
 418; xii. 128
 Nadelgrat (illustrations), x. 332;
 xiii. 521
 Nadelhorn from the Hohberg
 Glacier, xi. 175
 Nadeljoch, iv. 365
 New expeditions in 1863, i. 135,
 196, 199

New expeditions in 1864, i. 377, 432
 — — in 1865, ii. 134
 — — in 1866, ii. 413
 — — in 1867, iv. 54
 — — in 1868, iv. 157
 — — in 1869, iv. 384
 — — in 1871, v. 275
 — — in 1872, vi. 91, 145
 — — in 1873, vi. 293
 — — in 1874, vii. 105, 154
 — — in 1875, vii. 319
 — — in 1876, viii. 107, 345
 — — in 1877, viii. 338
 — — in 1878, ix. 108
 — — in 1879, ix. 365
 — — in 1880, x. 96, 162
 — — in 1881, x. 358, 405
 — — in 1882, xi. 116, 120
 — — in 1883, xi. 363
 — — in 1884, xii. 121
 — — in 1885, xii. 419
 — — in 1886, xiii. 125, 172
 — — in 1887, xiii. 412
 — — in 1888, xiv. 152
 — — in 1889, xiv. 490
 — — in 1890, xv. 305, 364
 — — in 1891, xv. 551
 New routes in 1886, xiii. 161
 Nord End, P. ii. 412
 Riffelhorn, accident on, ii. 153
 — discovery on, vi. 437
 — from the Gorner Glacier, v. 376
 Rosa, Monte (maps), P. i. 155;
 P. ii. 343; i. 50
 — — accident on, ii. 154
 — — and the Weisssthor ridge
 (illustration), xi. 193
 — — early attempts on, xii. 468;
 xv. 493
 — — from the Gornergrat (illus-
 tration), P. ii. 416
 — — from Gressonay, note, vii.
 218
 — — from Macugnaga, vi. 232
 — — from the S., xii. 65
 — — from the Zumstein Sattel,
 viii. 400
 — — in the eighteenth century,
 ix. 496
 — — in winter, xi. 243, 479
 — — round, x. 158
 Saasgrat and Fletschhorn (map),
 P. i. 207
 — north district of, x. 332
 St. Théodule, accident on, P. i. 190
 — strange discovery on, xii. 470

- St. Théodule, winter on, ii. 219, 272
 Schwarzthor, P. i. 155
 Schwarze Glacier, ascent of (illustration), P. i. 176
 — — ice pinnacles (illustration), P. i. 178, 179
 Sesiajoch, i. 49; v. 143, 367
 Spring ascents, vii. 268
 Südlenspitz, xi. 181, 382
 Täschhorn, from the Fee Gl., ix. 200
 Tiefenmattenjoch, v. 320
 Tournalin, Grand, in winter, vii. 214
 Tournanche, Col, ii. 86
 Weisssthor, New, in 1849, ix. 173
 — ridge, passes across, xi. 193
 Windjoch, from the (illustration), xiii. 164
 Winter expeditions, x. 494; xii. 260; xiii. 549; xiv. 325
 Zermatt and the Matterhorn in winter, i. 77
 — early mountaineering, viii. (app.) 26
 — expeditions round, viii. 375
 — in 1840, x. 44
11. SIMPLON.—*From Monte Moro to the Simplon, including Monte Leone.*
 Bistenen Pass, ii. 317, 426
 Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 210
 Early mountaineering, notes on, ix. 29
 Expeditions from the Saasthal, viii. 148
 Fletschhorn, P. i. 206
 Gamserjoch, i. 140
 Laquin and Rossboden Passes, vii. 124, 215
 Laquinjoch, iii. 44
 New expeditions in 1863, i. 135, 138, 199
 — — in 1864, i. 377, 433
 — — in 1873, vi. 296
 — — in 1876, viii. 106
 — — in 1879, ix. 367
 — — in 1881, x. 405
 — — in 1882, xi. 117, 119
 — — in 1883, xi. 363
 — — in 1884, xii. 123
 — — in 1887, xiii. 415
 — — in 1889, xiv. 501
 — — in 1890, xv. 307
- New expeditions in 1891, xv. 550
 Portiengrat, xi. 181, 392
 Rosa, Monte, seen from the Simplon road, i. 207
 Rossbodenhorn, routes up, x. 489
 Saasgrat and Fletschhorn (map), P. i. 207
 Sonnighorn, xi. 181
 Weissmies, viii. 226
 — and Fletschhörner, xv. 153
12. LEPONTINE ALPS.—*From the Simplon to the St. Gotthard, including Ticino and the Italian Lakes.*
 Basodine and Ofenjoch, ix. 171
 Bayona, Val (illustration), x. 56
 Bignasco, inn at, xi. 304
 Binnenthal, xi. 481
 Books on, xii. 62, 487, 488; xiv. 338; xv. 93
 Early mountaineering, xiv. 406
 Excursions in, ix. 57
 Formazza, Val, mountains of (map), ix. 57
 Generoso, Monte, viii. 52
 Italian lakes, new route across, xiii. 38
 Lepontine Alps, xv. 152
 New expeditions in 1863, i. 198
 — — in 1864, i. 380
 — — in 1866, ii. 410
 — — in 1873, vi. 299
 — — in 1874, vii. 154
 — — in 1877, viii. 340
 — — in 1878, ix. 112
 — — in 1879, ix. 369
 — — in 1880, x. 98
 — — in 1886, xiii. 126
 — — in 1888, xiv. 153
 — — in 1889, xiv. 503
 — — in 1891, xv. 550
 Simplon to the Tosa Falls, xi. 395
 Ticino, wanderings in, x. 56, 146
13. DIABLERETS.—*W. of the Gemmi, N. of the Rhone Valley.*
 Accidents in 1887, xiii. 398
 Bise, Cornettes de, accident on, xiii. 53
 Book on, ii. 41
 Cry, Haut de, accident on, i. 288
 Diablerets (map), P. i. 327
 — accident on, ix. 373
 — from the Creux de Champs, viii. 400

- Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 56
 Engstligengrat in winter, v. 67
 Morcles, Dent de, xi. 370
 Mountaineering in, viii. 269
 New expeditions in 1890, xv. 311
 Rothkumme Glacier, ii. 270
 Villard, view from (illustration), P. i. 342
 Wildstrubel and Oldenhorn, P. i. 326
 Winter expeditions, xii. 171
 Zanfleuron Glacier, accident on, xiv. 474
14. **BERNESE OBERLAND.**—*E. of the Gemmi, W. of the Grimsel.*
 Accidents in 1887, xiii. 391
 Aletsch Glacier, accident on, i. 20
 — — electrical adventures, i. 142
 Aletschhorn, P. iii. 33, (illustration) 37
 — descent on the N., xi. 415
 — ice grotto on, i. 144
 Almerhorn, i. 320
 Balmhorn and Regizi Furke, vii. 441
 — new route up, xiii. 485
 Bietschhorn, vi. 114
 — and Blümlis Alp, i. 353
 — new route across, x. 20
 Books on, ii. 416; x. 413; xiii. 194; xiv. 71. 341
 Diary of the late A. T. Malkin, xv. 40, 120
 Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau, i. 207
 Early mountaineering, viii. (app.) 39; xiv. 407
 Ebnefluhjoch, Schmadrijocho, and Agassizjoch, iii. 85
 Eiger (illustration), v. 337
 — avalanche on the, v. 341
 — by the Mittelegi arête, xiii. 553
 — first ascent of, xi. 172
 — from the Bergli, xii. 240
 — from the Eigerjoch, viii. 203
 Eigerjoch, P. iii. (frontispiece), 15
 Expeditions in, ix. 488
 Faldum Pass, ii. 91
 Faulhorn, xiv. 302
 Finsteraarhorn, P. i. 283
 — by Rothhornsattel, viii. 262
 — by S. arête, xi. 368; xiii. 422
 — discovery of, xiv. 322
 — from the Oberaarhorn (illustration), viii. 263
- Finsteraarhorn from the S.E., P. i. (frontispiece)
 — gite on, i. 319
 Finsteraarjoch, i. 249
 Flüh Pass, v. 144
 Gamchi Glacier, ii. 156, 224, 270
 Gemmi, traveller shot at on, xiii. 184
 Glaciers of (map), P. iii. 3
 Grindelwald Glacier, retreat of, vi. 30
 — hurricane at, xi. 178
 — in winter, iii. 207
 Grosshorn, xv. 443
 Grünhorn, Gross, from the Concordia, xv. 328
 Heights of mountains, P. iii. 37
 Hühnerstock, xiii. 309; xv. 323
 Huts, vii. 164
 Isenfluh and the Sausthal, xv. 555
 Jungfrau, accident on, in 1872, vi. 97
 — accident on, in 1887, xiii. 391
 — adventure on, xiii. 55
 — attempt on, from the Roththal, in 1828, v. 374
 — avalanches of, i. 184
 — first ascent of, xiii. 269
 — from the Roththal, xiii. 189; xiv. 245
 — from the Steinberg Alp (illustration), ii. 161
 — from the Wengern Alp, x. 386
 — in winter, xii. 171
 — upper part of, v. 377
 Jungfrau joch, excursion to, from the Eggischhorn, P. i. 309
 — and Viescherjoch, i. 97
 Kandersteg, around, x. 377
 Kilchfluh Pass, xiii. 423
 Kilchistock, viii. 160
 Lauteraarhorn, Gross, viii. 52; xi. 27
 Lauteraarjoch, accident on, x. 46
 Lauteraar Sattel, i. 60
 Marjelen See, vi. 100
 Matten Limmi, xiv. 247
 Modern mountaineering, viii. (app.) 39
 Mönch, i. 82, 423
 — and Jungfrau from the Wengern Alp, vii. 294
 — from Wengern Alp, xiii. 128
 Mönchjoch, hut, ii. 224
 Mountaineering in, viii. 273
 — without guides, x. 418; xii. 128, 424

New expeditions in 1863, i. 134,
137, 197, 201
— in 1864, i. 378, 433
— in 1865, ii. 209, 267
— in 1866, ii. 363, 410
— in 1867, iv. 54
— in 1868, iv. 153
— in 1869, iv. 382
— in 1871, v. 276
— in 1872, vi. 93, 146
— in 1873, vi. 297
— in 1875, vii. 325
— in 1876, viii. 109
— in 1877, viii. 341
— in 1878, ix. 111
— in 1879, ix. 368, 493
— in 1880, x. 98, 161
— in 1881, x. 360, 363
— in 1882, xi. 120
— in 1883, xi. 364
— in 1884, xii. 123
— in 1885, xii. 421
— in 1886, xiii. 121, 171
— in 1887, xiii. 416
— in 1888, xiv. 156
— in 1889, xiv. 504
— in 1890, xv. 308
— in 1891, xv. 547
Nomenclature, ii. 252
Oberland (map), P. i. 235
— a chamois hunt in, iv. 129
Old tracks, notes on, ix. 484
Peaks and passes in, notes on, xiii.
266
Renferjoch, iv. 255, 336
Ritzlihorn, iv. 208
Roththal Sattel, passage of, ii. 161
Scheideck, Great, in winter, xiii.
73
Schreckhorn, P. i. 234; P. iii. 3;
viii. 52; ix. 184; (illustrations)
P. i. 241; P. iii. 4; xi. 437
— accident on, in 1869, iv. 373
— accident on, in 1886, xiii. 113
— by the E., xv. 370
— by N.W. arête, xi. 437
— falling stones on, viii. 400
— from the Lauteraar Sattel, vii.
34
— in winter, ix. 213
Silberhorn, from the N., ii. 254
Strahleck, P. i. 255
— lost on the, iv. 39
Studerjoch, i. 364
Three new ascents in, xiii. 378;
xiv. 25

Tschingel cave (illustration), iv.
129
— Pass, i. 22
Viescherhorn, i. 236, 319; xiii.
555
Wetterhorn, accident on, xi. 93
— and Jungfrau in winter, vi.
405
— by the Renfen Gl., xv. 369
Winter expeditions, iv. 309; v.
63; x. 418, 494; xii. 172; xiii.
269, 466, 549; xv. 78, 199
— quartette, a, xiv. 200

15. TITLIS AND RHONE GLACIER.—
*From the Grimsel Valley to the
Reuss Valley, S. of the Lake of
Lucerne, N. of the Furka.*
Climbs in, xii. 266
Dammapass, xiii. 176
Engelberg, about, vi. 74
Furtwang Pass, i. 383
Göschenen-Limmi, ii. 157
Göschenen Thal, explorations in,
ii. 92
— head of (map), ii. 94
Grütli to the Grimsel, P. iii. 73
Isenthal, ii. 421
Maderanerthal, round the, vi. 337
Mountaineering without guides, x.
418
New expeditions in 1864, i. 435
— in 1865, ii. 268
— in 1866, ii. 411
— in 1867, iv. 53
— in 1873, vi. 298
— in 1875, vii. 327
— in 1886, xiii. 122
— in 1888, xiv. 158
— in 1889, xiv. 504
— in 1890, xv. 311
— in 1891, xv. 547
Rhône Glacier, observations on,
xiii. 485
— retreat of, xiii. 193
— survey of, ix. 431, 500
Rothgrätli Pass, ii. 365
Schlossberg, vii. 267
Stein, neighbourhood of, xv. 72
Thierberg, summit of (illustra-
tion), P. iii. 90
Titlis, accident on, ii. 223
— in winter, xiii. 549
Triftenjoch (illustration), P. iii. 96
Uri, Alps of (map), P. iii. 73
Winterjoch, v. 143

16. NORTH SWITZERLAND.—*N. and W. of the Vorder Rhein Valley, E. of the Lake of Lucerne, including the Rigi, Glärnisch, the Säntis, and Tödi.*

Books on, xi. 431 ; xiv. 341
Bristenstock, P. i. 353, (map) 370
Brunni Pass, ii. 216
Calanda, stone whirlwind on, iv. 217

Clariden Grat, i. 95
Early mountaineering in, x. 289
Elm, Bergsturz at, x. 422
Glärnisch, i. 120

Glarus, Alps of (map), P. i. 371
Hufi Glacier, retreat of, vii. 267
Krukeli Pass, vi. 101

Maderanerthal (map), vi. 321
— accident in, xv. 275
— mountaineering in, xiii. 133
— round the, vi. 321

Martinsloch and the Segnes Pass (illustration), P. i. 390

New expeditions in 1863, i. 134

— in 1864, i. 379, 435

— in 1865, ii. 134, 214

— in 1866, ii. 363, 409

— in 1867, iv. 53

— in 1879, ix. 369

— in 1886, xiii. 126

Riemenstalden Thal and Kulm Pass, vii. 165

Ruchi Pass, iv. 217

Tödi, iii. 153

— hut on, i. 320

Windgelle, Grosse, vii. 266

— W. peak of, viii. 160

Winter expeditions, x. 418, 494

17. ST. GOTTHARD.—*From the St. Gotthard to the Fluela Pass, S. of the Vorder Rhein Valley, N. of the Inn Valley.*

Adula Gebirge, iii. 165

Albana, Piz d', xiii. 184

Audeer to Vico Soprano, i. 266

Bever, Val, v. 283

Book on, xii. 284

Early mountaineering in, x. 308

Mountaineering notes, iv. 237

Munteratsch, Piz, vi. 104

New expeditions in 1864, i. 380

— in 1865, ii. 135, 214

— in 1866, ii. 360

— in 1867, iv. 50

— in 1880, x. 162

New expeditions in 1883, xi. 365

Platta, Piz, iv. 218

Sertig Pass, i. 318

Stella, Pizzo, ii. 272

Swiss Dolomites, v. 206

Tinzenoth, v. 284

Winter expeditions, x. 418, 495

18. BERNINA.—*From the Inn Valley to the Adda Valley, W. of the Stelvio, E. of Lake Como.*

Accidents in 1887, xiii. 395

Bernina, Glaciers of (with map), i. 339

— group, new ascents in, xv. 461

— from Pizzo Scalino (illustration), ii. 352

— Piz (map), P. ii. 131, 146 ; ix. 168 ; (illustration) xv. 461

— and Piz Morteratsch, pass between, viii. 160

— crevasse on, P. ii. (frontispiece)

— lost on the, ix. 162

— tour of, P. ii. 131

— tour of, from Hospice by Sella Pass to Pontresina, iv. 238

Bondasca Glacier, accident on, xiii. 471

Books on, viii. 55 ; xi. 236 ; xiii. 210 ; xv. 504

Botany, ii. 423 ; v. 273

Boval, view from (illustration), P. ii. 159

Campfer, notes from, xi. 370

Disgrazia, Monte della, i. 3, (illustration) 351

— country round (map), i. 4

— from Chiareggio, viii. 20

— from the N.E., xi. 245

— from the Sella Pass (illustration), xi. 245

Dosde, Corno di, xv. 557

Engadine in winter, x. 31

Güssfeldt Sattel, xv. 498

Güzza, Cresta, iv. 217

Morteratsch, Piz, accident on, i. 437

New expeditions in 1863, i. 135

— in 1864, i. 380, 435

— in 1865, ii. 135, 212

— in 1866, ii. 368, 404

— in 1867, iv. 48

— in 1871, v. 279

— in 1872, vi. 94

- New expeditions in 1873, vi. 301
 — in 1875, vii. 327
 — in 1876, viii. 109
 — in 1878, ix. 113
 — in 1880, x. 100
 — in 1882, xi. 121
 — in 1885, xii. 422
 — in 1886, xiii. 127
 — in 1887, xiii. 417
 — in 1888, xiv. 159
 — in 1889, xiv. 505
 — in 1890, xv. 313
 Palù, Piz, escape on, ix. 119, 164
 Pontresina guides, i. 141, 205;
 ii. 407
 — tariff, vi. 430
 Roseg, Piz, i. 255; iii. 19; v. 373;
 ix. 383; (illustration) xv. 471
 — in winter, xi. 411
 — — third peak of, ix. 138
 Rosso di Scerscen, Monte, xii. 177
 — — from the Scerscen Glacier,
 xiii. 301
 St. Moritz, flora of, v. 273
 Schneehaube, ix. 439
 Swiss Dolomites, v. 200
 Tschierva Glacier, expeditions
 from, viii. 198
 Winter expeditions, ix. 492; xv.
 153, 220, 444
19. ORTLER DISTRICT.—*From the
 Stelvio to the Rotzen Valley
 (Lower Adige), N. of the Tonale
 Pass, S. of the Upper Adige
 Valley.*
 Book on, xii. 61
 Bormio, district of, botany, v. 177
 Cevedale, Monte, accident on, ix.
 114, 162
 — — view from (illustration), ii.
 352
 Guides, bounty fund for, xiii. 481
 Hypsometry, xiv. 252, 327, 408
 Königsspitze from the Sölden
 Grat, ix. 167
 Mountaineering in, iii. 219
 New expeditions in 1864, i. 382,
 437
 — in 1865, ii. 143, 214
 — in 1866, ii. 353
 — in 1867, iv. 46
 — in 1873, vi. 301
 — in 1875, vii. 328
 — in 1879, ix. 370
 — in 1889, xiv. 505
- Ortler group, v. 284; (illustra-
 tions) i. 389, 401, 409, (map)
 422
 — — topography of, i. 385
 — Spitze, i. 46; ii. 424
 — — early ascents of, ii. 301
 Suldenthal, a night adventure in,
 ii. 341
 Thurwieser Spitze, xv. 329
 Winter ascents, ix. 492
20. ADAMELLO AND BRENTA DIS-
 TRICT.—*S. of the Adda, Tonale
 Pass, and Val di Sole, E. of
 Lake Como, W. of the Adige.*
 Adamello district, excursions in, v.
 186
 Books on, viii. 470; x. 174, 410;
 xv. 166, 505
 Brenta Alta, vii. 46
 — group, xi. 413
 — — expeditions in, xi. 309 (with
 map)
 — — from Monte Gazza (illustra-
 tion), xi. 323
 Castellaccio, Passo, xv. 362
 Ceren Pass, accident on, xiii. 114
 Genova, Val di, x. 112
 — — and the Piagana Pass, ii.
 11
 Hypsometry, xiv. 252, 408
 Isèo, Lago d', viii. 85
 Mountaineering in, iii. 219
 New expeditions in 1864, i. 436
 — in 1865, ii. 147, 213
 — in 1867, iv. 45
 — in 1872, vi. 92, 94, 148
 — in 1873, vi. 303
 — in 1874, vii. 107, 155
 — in 1875, vii. 328
 — in 1876, viii. 100
 — in 1880, x. 104, 162
 — in 1881, x. 362
 — in 1884, xii. 126
 — in 1887, xiii. 417
 — in 1888, xiv. 161
 Pinzolo, round, ix. 304; xi. 122
 Presanella (illustration), ix. 306
 Presena Pass, x. 179
 Rendena, Val, Dolomites of, v.
 249
 — — inns in, viii. 168
 Riva to Pinzolo, i. 442
 Sabione, Dos di, viii. 164
 Vallon, Cima di, viii. 398
 Winter expeditions, xv. 226

21. NORTH TYROL.—*N. of the Inn Valley, Pinzgau, and Ennsthal, between the Flusla Pass, Inn, and Bavarian Plain, including the Silvretta Group, Vorarlberg, and Salzburg.*

Books on, xiii. 205; xiv. 412; xv. 232, 505

Bregenzer Wald, the, ii. 154

Dachstein, accident on, xiv. 138

— group, ix. 495

Fluchthorn, iv. 207

Hochnarr, accident on, xiv. 473

Mountaineering in, iii. 218

New expeditions in 1864, i. 486

— — in 1866, ii. 352, 362

— — in 1878, ix. 113

— — in 1881, x. 360, 405

— — in 1884, xii. 124

— — in 1889, xiv. 506

— — in 1890, xv. 315

Paznaun Thal, passes in, xi. 123

Watzmann, accident on, xv. 225

— from S. Bartholomä, xv. 501

Widderstein, accident on, xii. 109

22. CENTRAL TYROL.—*S. of the Inn Valley, Pinzgau and Ennsthal, N. of the Drave, E. of the Adige, including the Oetzthal, Stubai, Zillerthal, Gr. Venediger and Gr. Glockner.*

Accidents in 1886, xiii. 54, 110

Books on, vii. 457; x. 413; xi. 307; xiii. 131, 429; xv. 166

Expeditions in, viii. 161; ix. 494

Fernaujoch, x. 280

Glockner, Gross, P. ii. 429; vi. 150, 351; vii. 211

— — from Heiligenblut (illustration), P. ii. 427

— — green shadows on snow, i. 95

— — hut on, ix. 238

— — topography, P. ii. 425 (with map)

Hornspitzen, vii. 211

Hypsometry, xiv. 252, 327

Kitzsteinhorn, accident on, xv. 273

Mountaineering in, iii. 217

New expeditions in 1865, ii. 139

— — in 1866, ii. 353

— — in 1872, vi. 95, 148

— — in 1874, vii. 156

— — in 1875, vii. 329

New expeditions in 1878, ix. 113

— — in 1880, x. 101, 165

— — in 1881, x. 361

— — in 1884, xii. 124

— — in 1886, xiii. 127

— — in 1888, xiv. 160

New routes in, xv. 361

Oetzthal, xi. 123

— district, xiv. 455

Oetzthaler Ferner in 1875, ix. 31

Schloss Weissenstein, viii. 227

Similaun, accident on, xv. 273

Steinschlagjoch, iv. 383

Venediger, Gross, xv. 556

— — accident on, ii. 224

Weisskugel, struck by lightning on, viii. 449

Wiesbadhorn, Gross, vi. 351

Winter expeditions, x. 495

Zillerthaler Alpen (map), vii. 281

Zillerthaler Ferner, vii. 232, 281

— — accident in, x. 177

23. SOUTH TYROL OR DOLOMITES.—

S. of the Drave, E. of the Adige, W. of the Piave.

Ampezzo-Cadore-Auronzo Passes, vii. 240

Ampezzo-Sexten-Aprunzo Passes, vii. 9

Books on, i. 370; vi. 317; viii. 116, 459, 469; xii. 285; xiii. 348

Botany, vii. 167

Campitello Dolomites (illustrations), xv. 366, 367

Cinque Torri, the, x. 180

Cortina, round, vi. 199

Cristallo, Monte, xv. 78

— — accident on, xiv. 136

Drei Zinnen, the, and Marmarole, vi. 344

Giralba, Monte, xv. 369, 441

Hypsometry, xiv. 60, 327, 408

Langkofel group, xv. 365

Larsec, Val, x. 110

Marmolata hut, vii. 338

Mountaineering in, iii. 218

— without guides, xii. 128

New expeditions in 1863, i. 201

— — in 1864, i. 437

— — in 1865, ii. 137

— — in 1867, iv. 42, 51

— — in 1872, vi. 95, 149

— — in 1874, vii. 109, 157

— — in 1875, vii. 331

- New expeditions in 1878, ix. 114
 — in 1879, ix. 371
 — in 1880, x. 106, 164
 — in 1881, x. 361
 — in 1884, xii. 126
 — in 1886, xiii. 174, 263
 — in 1889, xiv. 505; xv. 151
 — in 1890, xv. 315

Notes on old tracks, x. 68

- Pala, Cimon della, v. 111; viii.
 115, 162; (illustration) vii. 57
 — accident on, xiv. 138
 — final kamm (illustration), v.
 113

Pelmo, vi. 257, 367

— on the (illustration), vi. 257

Pietra, castle of (illustration), iv.
 385

Popena and Gaisl, ascents of, vi.
 398

Popera group (illustration), xv.
 442

Primiero, viii. 278

— peaks of, iv. 385

Ritorto, Passo di, vi. 150

Rosengarten Gebirge, vii. 345;
 ix. 238

— Passes, x. 72

San Martino di Castrozza, Dolomites of, xiv. 291

— Pala di, ix. 48, 165, 307

— two new ascents, xv. 368

Sass Maor, xiii. 455; (illustration)
 xiv. 299

Sketches from, xiii. 13

Vernel, xv. 79

Vezzana, Cima di (illustration),
 v. 113; vii. 57

— and Cimon della Pala (illustration), vii. 57

Winter expeditions, ix. 307, 382;
 x. 495

Zwölferkofel, vii. 211

24. SOUTH-EASTERN ALPS.—*E. of the Piave, including Terglou, Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.*

Books on, ix. 446; xii. 62

Col Vicentino, Bosco del Consiglio, and Monte Cavallo, vi.
 124

Jalouz, vii. 211

Kaltwasser Sattel, vi. 197

Laste, Monte, vii. 264

Maglich (map), xiv. 430

Maglich, ascent of, xiv. 417

— chain of (illustration), xiv.
 423

— from the Drakosh (illustration),
 xiv. 417

Mediaeval routes, vi. 371

Terglou and Mangert in Carniola,
 iv. 345

AFRICA.

Algerian Mountains, xiv. 82

Atlas, Great, mountaineering in,
 vi. 220

— Lesser, xiii. 40

Azerou Taletat (illustration), xiv.
 73

Book on, xv. 389

Cameroon Mountains, xiv. 253

Champagne Castle, xiv. 56

Fernando Po peak, vi. 1

Imponjwana, the (illustration), xiv.
 397

Kabyle Highlands, the, xiv. 73

Kahlamba Mountains, xiv. 397,
 (map) 402

Kilima-njaro, xiii. 418, 475; xiv.
 511; xv. 69

Mountain exploration in, vi. 51

Peter Botte Mountain (Mauritins),
 vi. 189

Ruwenzori, xiv. 324

AMERICA, N.

Alaska, mountaineering in, xiii.
 89, 177

Books on, iv. 223; v. 389; xiii.
 427; xv. 163

Colorado, southern, mountaineering in, xv. 480

Hood, Mount, iii. 214

Hypsometry, xv. 371

Iztaccihuatl (with illustration),
 xv. 268

— summit of (illustration), xv. 269

Mexican peaks, heights of, xv. 271

Mountains in the Far West, viii.
 233, 385

New expeditions in 1890, xv. 316

Orizaba, iii. 210

Pacific, mountaineering on the, v.
 357

Popocatepetl, iv. 234; viii. 280;
 xiv. 403

Rainier, Mount, vi. 192

- Rocky Mountains, ix. 241
 St. Elias, Mount, xiv. 164, 345,
 (illustration) 348, (map) 354
 Selkirk Range, xiv. 58, 168, 280;
 xv. 418
 Sir Donald, Mount, xv. 320
 Viejo, El, i. 223
 — craters of (illustration), i. 232

AMERICA, S.

- Aconcagua, xii. 128
 Andes, Chilean, xi. 407
 — of Ecuador, ix. 513; x. 49, 113,
 185, 241, 369, 425, 498
 — railroad across, viii. 425
 Books on, ix. 501; xiii. 558
 Chimborazo, ix. 489; x. 226,
 (illustration) 369
 — plan of camp (illustration), x.
 436
 Cotopaxi, viii. 448; ix. 45; (illus-
 tration) x. 113
 — eruption of (illustration), x.
 436
 Illimani, viii. 397; ix. 489
 Quito, the Great Quebrada (illus-
 tration), x. 241
 Roraima, xii. 127, 264
 Straits of Magellan and the Andes
 of Central Chile, iv. 327
 Venezuela, vi. 50, 101

ALPINES.

- Books on, viii. 55; xii. 62; xiv.
 269; xv. 232
 New expeditions in 1875, vii. 336
 Pania delle Croce, vii. 214, 372
 Pizzo d'Uccello and the Solco
 d'Equi, xi. 324
 Sasso d'Italia, Gran, viii. 353 (with
 illustration)
 Tezio, Monte, xii. 175
 Vallombrosa, xiii. 557
 Winter ascents, ix. 491

ASIA.

- Ararat, Mount, viii. 110, 208; ix.
 318
 — — early ascents of, viii. 213
 Argæus, Mount, ix. 384, 462
 Books on, vi. 205; ix. 183; xii.
 46
 Demavend, viii. 256
 Jelu, mountains of (illustration),
 xiii. 293
 Kurdistan, mountains of, xiii. 203

- New expeditions in 1890, xv. 320
 Om Shauher, i. 205

AUSTRALIA.

- Book on, xiii. 493

CARPATHIANS.

- Book on, xi. 371
 Eastern, iii. 25

CAUCASUS.

- Abkhasia, the solitude of, xv. 237
 Adai Choch, xii. 209, 314, 493
 — — group (illustration), xv. 520;
 (maps) xii. 493; xiv. 453
 — — — from Goribolo (illustra-
 tion), xiii. 354
 Ascents in, xv. 558
 Bezingi Glacier (illustration), xiii.
 230
 Books on, vi. 158; ix. 182; xi.
 429; xv. 570
 Bordjula (illustrations), xv. 517,
 518
 Caucasian travel, xiii. 41
 Caucasus, iv. 241
 Ceja Glacier (illustration), xii. 217
 Central group (map), xiv. 24
 Chain of the (map), xiii. 353
 — above the Dychnu Glacier
 (illustration), xiii. 373
 Climbs in, xiii. 499; xiv. 1
 Donkin's (W. F.) journey in 1888,
 xiv. 311
 Dychnu, xv. 173, (illustrations)
 173, 176, 190; (map) xv. 33
 — and glaciers (illustrations), xv.
 37
 — from the Doumala Glacier
 (illustration), xiv. 10
 Early explorers, xiv. 314
 Elbruz, ii. 168; (with illustration)
 vii. 113; xiv. 239
 — from Terskol (illustration), xiv.
 57
 Expedition to, xiv. 94, 177
 Exploration of, xiv. 88
 Explorations in 1880, xiv. 436
 Gestola, xiii. 220, 418
 Goribolo Pass, view from (illus-
 tration), xiii. 373
 Gvalda Glacier, range south of
 (illustration), xiii. 504
 High-level routes, xv. 254
 Hints for travellers, xi. 471; xiv.
 24

- Karagam Glacier (illustration), xiv. 57
 Koshtantau (illustration), xiii. 244
 — group (map), xiii. 258
 Last Bivouac, the (illustration), xv. 26
 Latpar Pass, from (illustration), xiii. 371
 Leila, view from (illustration), xv. 287
 Mountaineering in, xiii. 242
 Naksagar Pass, from (illustration), xiii. 371
 Naltshik, from (illustration), xiii. 354
 New expeditions in 1884, xii. 110
 — — in 1886, xiii. 116
 — — in 1890, xv. 318
 New maps of, xiv. 57
 Passes in, xii. 423
 Search expedition, xiv. 432; xv. 26
 Six weeks travel in, xiii. 353
 Snowy chain, the, from above Gurschavi (illustration), xii. 317
 Southern valleys of, xv. 513
 Tetnuld from Gestola, xiv. (frontispiece)
 Topography, xii. 320; xiv. 452
 Tour in, iv. 160; vii. 100; xii. 89
 Travel in, xv. 372
 Taforga, view from (illustration), xv. 516
 Ushba (illustration), xiii. 514
 — from Adyrsu Pass (illustration), xiii. 354

CORSICA.

- Midsummer in, x. 194
 Notes on, xi. 449
 Rotondo, Monte, in winter, xi. 412
 Round Monte Cinto, x. 314
 Tragone, camp at (illustration), iv. 289
 Visit to, iv. 269, 289

GREAT BRITAIN.

- Alisdair, Sgurr (illustration), xv. 429
 Ben Nevis in winter, xi. 182, 480
 Books on, ii. 261; xv. 233
 Coolins, the black, xiii. 433
 Cuillin hills (illustration), xiii. 433
 Cwm Glas moraine (illustration), P. i. 429

- Cwm Grajanog (illustration), P. i. 452
 Gillian, Sgurr-Nan, xv. 70
 Glyder Fawr in winter, vi. 195
 Highlands, the, in winter, xi. 480
 Lake district, the, xiv. 169
 — — access to mountains in the, xiii. 548
 — — in winter, v. 34
 Llanberis Pass (illustration), P. i. 419
 — — Bloc Perché (illustration), P. i. 425
 — — episode in the history of, an (illustration), P. i. 469
 — — Roches Moutonnées (illustration), P. i. 422
 — — section of (illustration), P. i. 445
 Lliwedd, xi. 239
 Llyn Idwal, section across moraines (illustration), P. i. 454
 — Llydaw, Roches Moutonnées (illustration), P. i. 440
 Maen Bras (illustration), P. i. 460
 New expeditions in 1890, xv. 315
 Scafell, xiii. 93, 178
 Scotland, climbing in, xii. 502
 Skye, old man of, x. 111
 — — by the W. edge, xiii. 265
 — Rocky Mountains of, xv. 422
 Snowdon, ancient glaciers of (map), P. i. 419
 — strange sight on, xi. 482
 Thirlmere, viii. 401
 Wales, ancient glaciers, P. i. 419

GREECE.

- Hypsometry, viii. 434
 Mountain excursions in, ix. 157
 Taygetus, viii. 816

GREENLAND.

- Greenland, v. 1
 Jakobshavn ice-stream, v. (frontispiece)
 Notes on, vi. 161, 209
 Petermann Spitz, v. 266
 Screw propeller canoe amongst icebergs (illustration), vi. 209
 Umenak, island of (illustration), vi. 161

HIMALAYAS.

- Ascents in, xii. 25

Books on, vi. 43; vii. 338, 452
 Climbing and hunting in, xi. 203
 Dependikang (illustration), xv. 118

Gangoots, vi. 385
 — peak (illustration), vi. 385
 Great peaks of, the, xii. 438
 Hindostan to Tibet, iii. 52
 Káchanjangá group (illustrations), iv. 73; xii. 99
 Láma Yuru (illustration), iii. 148
 Mountain travel in, x. 1
 Mountaineering in, xi. 301, 365, 402; xii. 99
 Mustagh Pass, the, xiv. 50
 Nepal peaks (illustration), xii. 459
 Noon Ooon peaks (illustration) iv. 177
 Routes in, vii. 259
 Sikaram, ix. 288
 Sikkim, ix. 384
 — exploration in, xv. 111
 — Thibet frontier (map), xv. 112
 Simla to Srinágar, iii. 118
 Sooroo route, the, iv. 193
 Suffaid Koh range, x. 12
 Survey, notes on the, xii. 52
 Trips in, iv. 73

ICELAND.

Baula, i. 360
 Books on, iii. 197; viii. 168
 Climbing in, vii. 50
 Herdu Breid (illustration), P. ii. 96
 Hver-Fjall (illustration), P. ii. 102
 Iceland, South-East (map), P. ii. 3
 Kláfr, swing bridge (illustration), P. ii. 86
 Lang Jökull (illustration), P. ii. 115
 Myrdals Jökull, vii. 179
 New expeditions in 1875, vii. 336
 Orcefa Jökull, xv. 559; (illustrations) P. ii. 50, 67
 Oskjugjá, the (illustration), viii. 173
 Paul, Mount (illustration), viii. 169
 Rand-Holt (illustration), P. ii. 27
 Reykjanes, Cape, expedition to, i. 247
 Snæfell Jökull, v. 39
 Surts-Hellir (illustration), P. ii. 112

Surts-Hellir lava field (illustration), P. ii. 110
 Tour in, in 1861, P. ii. 3

JAPAN.

Fusiyama in winter, vii. 214

NEW GUINEA.

Book on, vii. 269
 Mountaineering in, xv. 71

NEW ZEALAND.

Alps of, x. 237; xii. 339
 Book on, xi. 423
 Cook, Mount (map), xi. 57
 — — and Mount Tasman (illustration), xi. 129
 Earnslaw, Mount, xii. 341
 Journey into the glacier regions of, xi. 1, 57, 129
 Malte Brun range (illustration), xi. 141
 Mountaineering in, xi. 301, 366; xv. 445
 Southern Alps, vi. 364; (map) xi. 1
 — — exploration in, xii. 162

NORWAY.

Books on, vii. 53; xv. 506
 Climbing in, xii. 267; xiii. 144
 Excursions in, v. 49
 Glittertind, the, and Uledalstind, v. 154
 Hammerfest, expedition to, iii. 76
 Hornindalsrokkén (illustration), iv. 28
 Horungtinderne (illustration), iv. 32
 Jökuls Glacier, P. iii. 429
 Lofoten Islands, iv. 427
 Mjöltnir, ascent of, xiv. 380
 Mörkfös (illustration), v. 49
 Mountaineering in, xi. 142
 New expeditions in 1885, xii. 422, 470
 — — in 1886, xiii. 128
 — — in 1888, xiv. 162
 — — in 1889, xiv. 506; xv. 152
 Raftesund Lofoten (illustration), iii. 82
 Travelling in, iv. 1; viii. 49
 Vaagekallen (illustration), iv. 24

PORTUGAL.

Estrella, Serra da, v. 122

PYRENEES.

- Across the, xi. 399
 Aragon, adventure with brigands (illustration), v. 241
 Books on, iv. 64; xiv. 255
 Cillorigo, gorge of the (illustration), vi. 57
 Electricity in, i. 202
 Flora of, ii. 47
 Luchon, south of (map), P. iii. 101
 Maladetta (illustration), P. iii. 122
 Mountaineering in, v. 241
 New expeditions in 1864, i. 383
 Oo, Port d' (illustration), P. iii. 106
 — Portillon d', P. iii. 101
 Peñamellera, Pico de (illustration), vi. 69
 Perdu, Mont (with illustration), iv. 337
 Reminiscences of, xii. 17
 Sauvegarde, Pic de (illustration), P. iii. 116
 Spring in, vii. 47

- Vignemale, the, i. 131
 Western, vi. 66

SARDINIA.

- Winter trip in, viii. 121

SCANDINAVIA.

- Book on, xv. 507
 Explorations in, xi. 182
 Lapland, across, vii. 169
 New expeditions in 1881, x. 363
 — — in 1883, xi. 365
 Pieska Jaur, camp by the (illustration), vii. 169

SICILY.

- Ætna, P. i. 475

SPAIN.

- Alpujarras, the, xiii. 80
 Books on, ii. 265; xiv. 70; xv. 391
 Montserrat, xi. 226
 Mountains of, vi. 57, 149
 Nevada, Sierra, iii. (frontispiece) 1;
 (map) iii. 16; iv. 113 (with map)

SECTION IV.—GENERAL INDEX

- A₂₁ ascended, xii. 44
 A₂₂ attempted, xii. 45
 Aabrekke Glacier, xii. 269
 Aamct, xiv. 506
 Aar Glaciers, observations on, P. i. 403
 — pavilion, vii. 164, 338
 Aardal, v. 57
 Abeille, Col de l', xiv. 147, 285
 Abetone, l', inn at, viii. 356
 Abisso, Rocca d', ascended, xii. 194
 Abkhasia, xv. 237
 Abney, W. de W., photographs by, xiii. 426; xv. 394
 Abraspungo Pass, x. 435
 Abries, inn at, ix. 497
 Abruzzi, viii. 350
 Accidents, *see* Alpine Accidents
 Achares, S., accident to, xiii. 398
 Achau Pass, xiv. 441
 Aconcagua, iv. 331; xii. 105, 127
 — attempted, xi. 407; xiii. 558
 Acqui, ix. 261, 287
 Ada Glacier, xi. 407; xii. 304; xiii. 559
 Adai Choch, xiii. 373
 — — ascended, xii. 91, 110, 209, 314, 493; xv. 317, 521
 — — group, xiv. 57, 437, 453
 Adamé, Corno dell', ascended, xiii. 567
 — Monte, ascended, xiii. 434
 Adamello, viii. 109
 — ascended, ii. 147; v. 187; xi. 123
 — district, inns in, v. 188
 — group, topography of, ii. 15
 — Pass, ii. 147
 Adams, Mount, viii. 391
 Adams, Sir F. O., obituary notice, xiv. 416, 470
 Adams-Reilly, A., MS. of map by, xiii. 292
 — obituary notice, xii. 256
 Adda, source of the, v. 178
 Adinapur, x. 16'
 Adine, Col, xiii. 231; xiv. 199
 Adirsubashi ascended, xv. 558
 Adish, robbery at, xiii. 361, 371
 Adler Pass, i. 49; viii. 107
 Adler Pass, variation of, x. 97; xiii. 135
 Adlerhorn ascended, xiii. 173
 Adysru Pass, xiii. 356, 503
 Aela, Piz d', ascended, v. 205
 — — in winter, x. 418
 Aetna ascended, P. i. 475
 — botany, P. i. 480
 Africa, mountain exploration, xi. 45
 Agassiz Glacier, xiii. 91; xiv. 360
 Agassiz, Prof., obituary notice, vi. 384
 Agassizjoch, ii. 411; iii. 92; vi. 146
 — in winter, xiv. 249
 Agel, Mont, ix. 383
 Aggensteinspitze, accident on, xiv. 478
 Agiuza, Cresta d', *see* Glizza, Cresta
 Agneaux, Pic des, ascended, ix. 359
 — Plate des, Glacier de la, i. 311
 Agnel, Col d', x. 458
 Agnelin, Col d', viii. 60
 Agnello, Col de l', i. 148
 — Col, vii. 258
 — — Forcella del, vii. 32
 Agola, Bocca d', x. 164
 Ahnengrat ascended, viii. 464
 Ahrenthal, vii. 283
 Aigles, Col des, x. 266
 Aiguille, Grande, la, ascended, vi. 289; vii. 148
 — Mont, xii. 127
 — — ascended, x. 347; xiv. 215
 Aiguilles, Col des, viii. 342; x. 346
 Aiguillette, l', ascended, xi. 114; xii. 110
 Aiguillons, Col des, xii. 18
 Ail-a-ma Glacier, xiv. 449
 Ailefroide, P. iii. 209
 — and Pics du Glacier Blanc, viii. 114
 — ascended, v. 133
 — central peak, xiv. 480
 — chalets of, P. iii. 294
 — Col de l', xi. 107; xiv. 377
 — E. peak, x. 278
 — from the W., xiv. 479
 — position of, i. 158
 Aillot, Col d', viii. 331

- Ait Inguen, xiii. 40
 Ajaccio, iv. 270; x. 197
 Alâ, viii. 129
 — Ghicet d', xi. 355
 Alagir, xii. 210
 Alagna, i. 51
 — inn at, x. 161
 Alaska, climbing in, xiii. 89, 177
 — cold of, iv. 233
 — forests of, iv. 225
 Albana, Piz d', ascended, xiii. 184
 Albaron, ii. 416
 — ascended, iii. 111; ix. 475; xii. 117
 — from Gl. des Eivettes, ix. 100
 Albarracin Mountains, vi. 59
 Albergian, Monte, ascended, xi. 118
 Albertville, xii. 142
 Albula, Piz, in winter, x. 495
 Alcazaba, Picacho de, iv. 123
 Alcoholic stimulants in mountain-
 eering, xiii. 319
 Alefroide, *see* Ailefroide
 Aletsch Glacier, accident on, i. 20
 — — crevasses, P. i. 323
 — — electrical adventure, i. 142
 — — Moulins, P. i. 323
 Aletschhorn ascended, P. iii. 33
 — crossed, i. 434
 — ice grotto, i. 144
 — Klein, ascended, xii. 179
 — N. side, vi. 147, 298; xi. 415
 Alisdair, Sgurr, ascended, xiii. 436;
 xv. 431
 Allalin Pass, P. i. 225; ix. 29
 Allalinhorn, viii. 384
 — ascended, P. i. 222; ix. 29, 111;
 xi. 117
 — by E. arête, xiii. 415
 Allée Blanche, Aiguille de l', as-
 cended, xiv. 497
 — — — demolished, i. 272
 — — Col de l', xiv. 497
 Allmen, Von, accident to, vi. 97
 Allos, inn at, ix. 500
 Allues, Val des, ii. 312
 Almogel, ix. 284
 Almajalosjegna, vii. 178
 Almauna-gja, P. ii. 7
 Almauna-skard, P. ii. 71
 Almanzor, Risco de, vi. 63
 Almerhorn, i. 320; xiii. 378
 Alpenstocks, P. i. 495; i. 253, 321
 Alpetto hut, xi. 369
 Alphubel Pass, accident on, xiv. 475
 Alphubelhorn ascended, ix. 111
 Alphubelhorn by N.E. face, xv. 551
 — by W. arête, xiv. 501
 — by W. face, ix. 367
 Alpine accidents, xi. 78; xiii. 419;
 xiv. 172
 — — early, xiii. 180, 179
 — — in 1871, v. 372
 — — in 1872, vi. 97
 — — in 1874, vii. 110
 — — in 1876, viii. 112, 163
 — — in 1877, viii. 346
 — — in 1878, ix. 114, 162
 — — in 1879, ix. 371
 — — in 1880, ix. 493; x. 46, 109,
 177
 — — in 1881, x. 363; xi. 145
 — — in 1882, xi. 90
 — — in 1883, xi. 342
 — — in 1884, xii. 108, 167
 — — in 1885, xii. 343, 395, 406
 — — in 1886, xiii. 53, 95, 166
 — — in 1887, xiii. 390, 432, 467
 — — in 1888, xiv. 98, 136, 327, 432
 — — in 1889, xiv. 473
 — — in 1890, xv. 225, 272
 — — in 1891, xv. 539
 — art, ix. 37; x. 496
 — and Appliances Exhibition,
 xiii. 401; xv. 98
 — in the Eastern Alps, x. 280
 — bibliography, ii. 159, 269, 426;
 iv. 62, 239; v. 378; vi. 438; vii.
 445; viii. 453; ix. 239, 503
 — climbing, ix. 65
 — Club and the King of Italy, ii. 91
 — — dinners, summer, vi. 56, 256;
 vii. 56, 280; viii. 56, 288; ix. 56,
 312; x. 48, 288; xi. 56, 308; xii.
 64, 360; xiii. 56, 352; xiv. 72,
 416; xv. 235, 512
 — — — winter, v. 336; vi. 160, 384;
 vii. 168, 408; viii. 176, 408; ix.
 184, 448; x. 184, 424; xi. 192,
 436; xii. 208, 492; xiii. 212, 496;
 xiv. 280; xv. 100, 396
 — — formation of, viii. (app.) 83;
 ix. 50
 — — legacy to, xiii. 351
 — — library, xii. 425; xiv. 65;
 xv. 447, 501, 560
 — — — catalogue, x. 48, 184
 — — — duplicates, xv. 502, 559
 — — — maps, x. 42
 — — meeting in Liverpool, viii. 402
 — — memorial to the French
 Government, vi. 421

- Alpine Club picture exhibitions, vi.
160, 208, 285, 384; vii. 168, 408;
viii. 115, 176, 408; ix. 184, 448; x.
183, 424; xi. 191, 409, 436; xii.
168, 208, 462; xiii. 175, 291, 461;
xiv. 64, 309, 328, 344, 402, 416;
xv. 96, 392, 396
— proceedings, v. 336, 396; vi.
55, 160, 207, 266, 383, 445; vii.
55, 168, 224, 279, 408, 468; viii.
56, 176, 231, 288, 407, 471; ix.
55, 184, 240, 312, 448, 512; x. 48,
182, 239, 288, 424, 498; xi. 55,
191, 243, 308, 435, 485; xii. 63,
207, 286, 360, 491, 531; xiii. 56,
211, 289, 351, 495, 571; xiv. 71,
274, 342, 414; xv. 99, 168, 234,
395, 457, 511
— recent additions, xii. 342
— relief fund, xiii. 546, 573; xiv.
66, 71, 162, 245
Alpine Club (French), formation of,
vi. 430; vii. 43
— meetings, viii. 54, 221, 445;
x. 282, 419; xi. 178, 408; xii.
467; xiii. 183, 482, 556; xiv. 245;
xv. 77
Alpine Club (German), formation of,
i. 95
— and Tyrolese guides, vi.
369
— huts, xii. 263
— meetings, x. 420; xi. 177,
408; xii. 467
— publications, vii. 168
Alpine Club (German and Austrian),
meetings, xiii. 183, 482; xiv. 244;
xv. 76
Alpine Club (Italian) at Aosta, ii. 425
— formation of, i. 207
— meetings, v. 374; viii. 53;
ix. 239; x. 237, 283, 419; xi. 177,
408; xii. 260, 468, 523; xiii. 183,
482; xiv. 243; xv. 77
— publications, vii. 167
— statistics, v. 269
— twenty-fifth birthday, xiv.
168
Alpine Club (New Zealand), xv. 558
Alpine Club (Norwegian), xiii. 147
Alpine Club (Swiss), formation of, i.
95
— expeditions, iv. 147, 203
— Jahrbuch, iv. 60
— meetings, vi. 184; vii.
159; viii. 54; ix. 239; x. 420;
xi. 177, 408; xii. 468; xiii.
183, 481; xiv. 242; xv. 75,
371
Alpine Club (Swiss) twenty-fifth
birthday, xiv. 168
Alpine Clubs (foreign), vi. 429
— congress, ix. 154, 333; x.
420; xi. 48, 177
— publications of, in 1888,
xiv. 510
— dangers, P. i. 491; ii. 273; v.
238, 243; vii. 158, 279, 311, 402
— games, xiv. 61
— huts and chains, ix. 490
— Journal, back numbers, xv. 226,
448
— change in editorship, ix. 513;
xiv. 510
— index, xiii. 175, 263
— introduction, i. 1
— 100th number of, xiii. 497
— reprint, xii. 127, 260
— lakes, and glacier erosion theory,
iv. 282
— literature, criticism on, vii. 143
— map, Switzerland, ii. 350
— matters, state intervention in, xiv.
251
— meetings, Lakes, ix. 56, 440; x.
45, 422; xi. 124
— Wales, ix. 177, 384; x. 182,
282; xi. 182, 242
— obituary, xi. 78
— photographs, ii. 48; ix. 239, 448;
x. 231; xi. 47, 178, 410; xii. 342
— pictures, ii. 95, 318; vii. 45; ix.
302; x. 282, 497; xii. 341; xiii.
337; xv. 167, 507, 571
— portfolio, the, xiii. 549
— railways, xv. 79, 222
— slang, vi. 193, 253
— sport, iv. 129; vi. 174; xii. 343
Alps, flora, destruction of, xii. 287,
368
— frequency of bad weather in, v.
245
— in March, x. 238
— in winter, temperature, v. 74
— maps of, ii. 350; xiii. 270
— panorama of, from Turin, v. 269
— photography in, iv. 402; xi. 63;
xv. 472
— Saracens in the, P. ii. 148, 184;
ix. 202, 208, 254; x. 269
— structure of, xiii. 314; xiv. 38,
105, 221

- Alps, table of peaks, P. i. 517
 — of peaks and passes, P. iii. 506
 — winter of '71-72, v. 375
 Alps (Eastern), mediæval routes, vi. 371, 434
 — table of heights, xiv. 60, 252, 326, 408
 Alps (French), passes in, in the eighteenth century, x. 275
 Alpujarras, xiii. 80
 — topography of, iii. 9
 Altar, viii. 448
 — attempted, x. 429
 Alteidet, P. iii. 436
 Altels ascended, P. i. 335
 — in winter, x. 418
 Althing, P. ii. 8
 Alvau, Roche d', ascended, ix. 92, 232
 — Col de la, viii. 100; x. 267
 Amaro, Monte, viii. 363
 Amateurs and guides, xii. 289
 Ambata, Forcella d', vii. 27
 Ambies, Bocca d', ascended, x. 162
 — Cima d', ascended, x. 105
 — topography, xi. 418
 — Passo d', vii. 108
 Ambin, Col d', viii. 70; xi. 350
 — Dent d', ascended, vii. 316; xi. 349
 — central peak, xii. 195
 — Mont d', ascended, vi. 292; xi. 350
 America, North, heights of mountains, viii. 241
 — traces of glaciers, x. 109
 Amerten Glacier, P. i. 328
 Amianthe, Col d', xv. 261
 Amola, Passo d', x. 105
 Ampezzo valley, xiii. 18
 Anavyrti, inn at, viii. 327
 Ancou, Col d', xi. 400
 Andeer, i. 256
 Anderegg, J., fund, vi. 316, 372
 — obituary notice, ix. 120
 Anderegg, M., carving by, vi. 315; vii. 269; xv. 97
 Andereggjoch, iv. 153
 Andermatt in spring, xiii. 332
 Andermatten, ix. 63
 Andermatten, F., obituary notice, xi. 345
 — fund, xi. 414
 Anderson, E., obituary notice, xv. 69
 Andes, ix. 384
 — absence of snow on, v. 243
 Andes, railroad across, viii. 425
 — (Chilean), iv. 331
 — absence of glaciers, iv. 334
 — height of snow line, iv. 334
 — structure of, iv. 332
 Andreis, M., accident to, xv. 540
 Ane, Bec de l', *see* Mont, Grande Becca du
 Aneroid barometer, the, ii. 397
 Angiola, viii. 363
 Anneçy, meeting at, viii. 54, 221
 Antabbia Glacier Pass, ix. 369
 Antaragua, Pass of, viii. 431
 Antelao ascended, i. 437; vi. 402
 — in winter, x. 495
 — Pass, vii. 253
 — without guides, xii. 128
 Anti-Atlas, vi. 230
 Antibes, ix. 189
 Antigine, Pizzo d', *see* Spänhorn
 Antiquities in Ecuador, x. 184, 239, 373, 498
 Antisana, viii. 448; x. 427
 — ascended, ix. 513; x. 190
 — attempted, x. 188
 Ao-Rangi, *see* Cook, Mount
 Aosta, P. iii. 383
 — a' correction, viii. 402
 Apparei, Grand, ascended, i. 200; ii. 21; ix. 100, 481
 — Col du, ix. 100
 — height of, ii. 23
 Aquila, viii. 300
 Aquileia vi. 435
 Ara Pietra, viii. 372
 Aragon, adventure with brigands in, v. 247
 Ararat, viii. 110; ix. 54
 — ascended, viii. 208; ix. 318
 — early ascents of, viii. 213
 — landslip, xii. 10
 Aravis, Col des, xii. 144
 Arbenjoch, vii. 152, 320
 Arbola, Passo del Gh. d', xiv. 153
 — Punta d', *see* Ofeuhorn
 Arbole, Col d', P. iii. 267
 Arcas, Pic des, without guides, ix. 90, 225
 Archeboc, Pointe de l', ascended, xiii. 120
 Arcines, *see* Ecrins
 — Col d', i. 177
 Arctic forms of vegetation, retreat of, v. 85
 — regions, glaciers in, xii. 162, 305
 Ardon river, xii. 210, 497

- Arenal, the, x. 50
 Argæus, Mount, ascended, ix. 384, 462
 Argegno, road, xiii. 39
 Argentera, Punta dell', ix. 340, 410; xv. 496
 Argentière, Aiguille d', ascended, i. 375; ii. 108; x. 233
 — Col d', P. ii. 231; i. 444; ii. 46
 — — in winter, xi. 242
 — Col de l', xi. 276; xiii. 29
 — Glacier d', advance of, xii. 524
 — — inn at, ix. 496; x. 112
 — — new pass, xi. 116
 — — retreat of, viii. 275
 — Pointe de l', ascended, xi. 346
 Arias, Aiguille des, ascended, viii. 99
 — Col des, viii. 99
 Arietta, Col de l', P. iii. 272
 Ariondet, Tête d', ascended, xv. 545
 Arkwright, Capt., accident to, ii. 382
 Arly, valley of the, xii. 143
 Arnas, Collarin d', xi. 357
 — — Punta del, ascended, xi. 353
 Arni, Cima dei, xi. 317
 Arnstein, L., accident to, xi. 99
 Arolla, vi. 20; viii. 94; xii. 265
 — Col d', i. 137
 — Combe d', viii. 1
 — — structure of, viii. 8
 — geology, viii. 16
 — Glacier, dirt bands on, P. ii. 281
 — — phenomenon on, x. 492
 — inn at, v. 316; xi. 242
 — Pigne d', ascended, ii. 134; v. 318; viii. 6
 — — by N. face, xiv. 498
 — — from the N.E., xiv. 498
 — — sunrise from, vii. 269
 — Reuse de l', Col de la, P. ii. 287
 Arpille, accident on, xiii. 398
 Arpisson, Croix d', P. iii. 268; viii. 304
 Arpitetta, P. i. 146
 Arpont, Col de l', i. 374; ii. 179; ix. 104
 — Dôme de l', ascended, xii. 120
 Arround, vi. 223
 Arteréva, Col d', ii. 419
 Arthur's seat, xii. 505
 Arve, Aiguille d', ascended, vi. 290; vii. 136; viii. 57; xi. 109; xiii. 191
 Arve, Aiguille d', Central Peak, vii. 150
 — — Col des, i. 372; v. 128; viii. 68
 — — Northern, ix. 96
 — — Southern, ix. 95; x. 83
 — — without guides, xii. 423
 — Col d', viii. 65
 Arvéron, cave of, accident in, xiii. 182
 Arzalbl Sattel, vii. 26
 Asco, x. 317
 Ascoli Piceno, meeting at, xv. 77
 Asinella, Val, v. 252
 Astazou, Pic d', from the N., xiii. 197
 Atanakerdluk, fossil remains, vi. 166
 Atanan, peak near, xiii. 299
 Atlas, vi. 220; xiv. 82
 — Lesser, ascended, xiii. 40
 Aubert, Col d', xii. 18
 Augstkummenhorn ascended, xiv. 501
 Auille, Cima dell', *see* Onille, Cima dell'
 Ault, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 Aupillous, Pic des, accident on, xiii. 396
 — — ascended, ix. 90; xiii. 117
 — — without guides, ix. 225
 Aurier Noire, Aiguille de l', viii. 96
 — Col de l', x. 358
 Auronzo, inn at, viii. 453
 Aussec, climate of, v. 272
 Austabot-Tinder ascended, xiv. 508
 Australia, glacial period, xiii. 495
 Aution, vi. 180
 Avalanche, etymology of, v. 346; vi. 99
 — on the Elger, v. 342
 — on the Haut de Cry, i. 291
 Avalanches, xii. 222; xiii. 546
 — Col des, viii. 335; x. 224
 — damage caused by, xiv. 163
 — dangers from, ii. 276
 — in Piedmont, xii. 260
 — in winter, vi. 411
 — on the Jungfrau, i. 184
 Ayartoli, Col d', x. 317
 Ayat, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 Ayedo, Paaso d', ii. 406
 Ayeran, Torri di, ascended, x. 107, 180
 Ayérole, inn at, xi. 412
 Ayino, lake, xv. 266

- Avio, Passo d', vi. 94
 — Val di, vi. 305
 Avril, Mont, ascended, P. i. 100;
 P. ii. 274
 Ayas, Glacier d', P. ii. 268
 Ayer, P. i. 148
 Azzurra, Roccia, xii. 417, 517
- BACCHU Ber Dance, xiii. 183
 Bacone, Piz, ascended, xii. 179
 Baden, meeting at, xv. 371
 Badon, Rocher, ascended, viii. 329
 Badus ascended, x. 296
 Bächli Lücke, xiii. 485
 Bächlistock ascended, xiv. 158; xv.
 89
 Bar, W., accident to, xiii. 391
 Bärengarbe, viii. 175
 Bagion, Croda di, Forcella della, vii.
 251
 Bagues, Mountains of, nomenclature,
 P. i. 124
 — Val de, botany, P. i. 88
 Bailletta, Pointe de la, ascended,
 xv. 296
 Baillie-Grohmann, W. A., photo-
 graphs by, xv. 96
 Baker, G. P., photographs by, xv. 394
 Baker, Mount, viii. 387; xii. 305
 — — ascended, v. 357
 — — botany, v. 359; viii. 396
 — — geology, viii. 395
 — — glacier on, viii. 234
 — — height of, v. 366
 Baksan valley, vii. 102
 Balaitous ascended, xii. 20
 — precipices of, v. 242
 Baldegg, lake, vii. 268
 Balfour, F. M., accident to, xi. 90
 — obituary notice, xi. 101
 Balfrinborn ascended, i. 135, 188; ix.
 110; x. 341; xi. 385, 414
 Balfrinloch, x. 97, 343, 359
 Balitza, vi. 198
 Balkar, xv. 38
 Ball, Oima di, ascended, iv. 390;
 xiv. 296
 — Glacier, xi. 13, 59
 Ball, J., Alpine Guide, republication
 of, xv. 235, 372, 396
 — Order of S.S. Maurice and
 Lazarus conferred on, ii. 91
 — obituary notice, xiv. 469; xv. 16
 Ball, L., accident to, xiv. 138
 Ball, Passo di, vii. 335
 Balloons for mountaineering, vi. 317
- Balma, Monte della, ascended, xi. 360
 Balmat, J., engraving of, xii. 342
 Balme, Glacier de la, P. ii. 268
 — inn at, xi. 412
 — Rousse, Pointe de, ascended, xv.
 294
 Balmenhorn, ix. 310
 — ascended, xii. 70
 Balmborn ascended, i. 378; vii. 441;
 viii. 273
 — from the Gasterenthal, x. 161, 382
 — new route up, xiii. 485
 — in winter, v. 66
 Baltal valley, iii. 151
 Baktoro Glacier, xiv. 50
 Baltschiederjoch, ii. 363; x. 21
 Banachdich ascended, xv. 428
 Banc, le, i. 165
 Banche, le, vii. 15
 Bans, les, ascended, ix. 93
 Bára Lácha Pass, iii. 134
 Barane, Col de la, xii. 20
 Barbarossa, route of, vi. 372, 435
 Barcelonnette, inn at, ix. 498
 Bardoney, Col de, xii. 78, 417, 516
 Bardonnèche, inn at, xi. 412
 Barèges, Port de, xii. 18
 Barètti, Colle, xiii. 489
 Barga, xi. 325
 Barker, Miss A., accident to, xiii.
 432, 471
 Barnard, G., obituary notice, xv. 282
 — pictures by, vi. 160; vii. 168,
 408; ix. 302, 513; x. 183; xi.
 409; xii. 169; xiii. 339; xiv. 330,
 344; xv. 97, 393
 Barometer, determination of heights
 by means of, ii. 33, 63, 123; v. 218
 Barometric standards, i. 315, 441;
 ii. 46
 Barometrical stations, v. 269
 Barone, Passo di, x. 149
 Barrahath, vi. 388
 Barrhörner, xv. 265
 Barrhorn, Auser, ascended, xi. 118
 Basardjusi ascended, xv. 322
 Bashil Glacier, xiv. 440
 Basilsu Glacier, xiv. 89
 Basodine ascended, viii. 341; ix. 60,
 112, 171
 — Passo del, vii. 154
 Bassac, Col de, ii. 32; xii. 414
 — Déré, Col de, ix. 101
 — Mont, ascended, ii. 207, 390; xii.
 414
 — Petit Mont, ascended, ix. 101, 483

- Bassagne, Col de, xiv. 491
 Battaglia, Bocca, x. 319
 Batwarri, vi. 389
 Baula ascended, i. 360
 Baumann, J., death of, xv. 457
 Baus, Cima del, height of, x. 46
 Bausa Marza, Forcella di, vii. 15
 Bavona, Passo di, x. 99
 Bayazid, viii. 216
 Bazel, Pointe de, ii. 208; xv. 154
 — — ascended, ix. 101; xiv. 489
 Bean, J., accident to, v. 188, 196
 Bearne, Miss, pictures by, xv. 167
 Beaume-Pluvinel, Cte. de la, accident to, xi. 343
 Beaumont, Mount, xi. 139
 Beaver Glacier, xv. 421
 Béche, Mount de la, xi. 139
 Becco, Cima del, ascended, xii. 194
 Beck, Herr, photographs by, ix. 239;
 xi. 178, 410; xii. 170
 Bedole hut, vii. 462; x. 112
 — Malga of, v. 186
 — Vedretta di, ii. 14; v. 187
 Befrings Skar, xiv. 506
 Behr, W., accident to, xv. 540
 Beichgrat, i. 378, 434
 — hut, xv. 447
 Bel Prà, Monte, Forcella di, vii.
 243
 Belfort, meeting at, xiii. 482
 Bell' Alda, Salto della, accident on,
 xv. 541
 Bella Vista Pass, i. 380
 Bellagarda ascended, xi. 369
 Bellavona, Bocca, x. 316
 Belledonne, Croix de, accident on,
 xv. 275
 — Grand Pic de, ascended, viii. 329,
 330
 — Pic Central, xi. 107
 Belluno, vi. 128
 Belpole hut, iv. 353
 Ben Lomond in winter, xi. 480
 Ben Nevis in winter, xi. 182, 480;
 xii. 507
 Bennen, J., accident to, i. 288
 Bérarde, la, P. iii. 187, 205, 211
 — Crête de la, *see* Vallon, Pic du
 — inn at, ix. 230; xi. 411; xii.
 175; xiii. 184, 419, 460
 — Pic de la, *see* Ecrins, Dôme des
 — Vallon de la, Col du, *see* Avalanches, Col des
 Berceau, le, ix. 153
 Berches, les, vii. 315
 Berches, Col des, ix. 361
 Béranger, Col de, iv. 384
 — Pierre à, hunt at, vii. 337
 Bergaigne, A., accident to, xiv. 139
 Bergamo, viii. 93
 Bergen, iii. 77
 Bergli hut, ii. 224; vii. 164; xi. 242
 Berglistock ascended, iv. 156
 Bergün, inn at, iv. 238
 Bergwerkskopf ascended, xiii. 565
 Bering's Great Glacier, xiv. 168
 Bernarde, Mont de la, vii. 400
 Berne, exhibition at, xv. 571
 Bernier, Mont, ix. 169
 — — ascended, ix. 98
 Bernina arête, viii. 109
 — district, photographs of, xiv. 516
 — glaciers of, P. ii. 135
 — Pass, inn on, iv. 238
 — Piz, accident on, xi. 343, 436
 — — and Piz Morteratsch, pass
 between, viii. 160
 — — ascended, P. ii. 146; ii. 359;
 ix. 168
 — — attempted, i. 347
 — — by the Bernina Scharte, xii.
 180; xiv. 159, 280
 — — by N.E. face, xv. 314, 468
 — — by the Rosso di Scerscen arête,
 xii. 422
 — — early ascents of, P. ii. 184
 — — from the Tschierwa Glacier,
 x. 100
 — — in winter, ix. 492
 — — lost on the, ix. 118, 162
 — — new route, x. 283
 — — tour of, iv. 238
 — — without guides, xi. 182, 247
 — Scharte, xii. 180; xiii. 50, 302;
 xiv. 159, 280
 Bertol, Col de, ii. 133; v. 315; vi.
 29
 — Dents de, ascended, xiii. 410
 — — Col des, xiii. 410
 — Pointe de, ascended, xv. 304
 Besimanda ascended, xi. 302, 370
 Bessanese ascended, vii. 316; xi. 354
 — by N. arête, xiv. 496
 Bessans, inn at, xi. 412; xiv. 519
 — Uja, *see* Bessanese
 Bessée, la, P. iii. 232
 Besso, Lo, P. i. 146
 — — from le Blanc, xv. 546
 Bessonnes, Têtes, ascended, xii. 114
 Betsho, xi. 473; xii. 97; xiii. 358,
 510

- Betsho Pass, xiii. 358, 501, 511
 Betta Furka, iv. 69
 — in 1840, xv. 49
 Bevers, Piz, x. 162
 — Val, v. 288
 Beyer, H., accident to, ix. 498
 Bezengi, iv. 165; vii. 101; xii. 93;
 xiii. 222, 251; xiv. 180
 — Glacier, xiii. 367
 Bhasteir, Sgurr, xv. 433
 Bianca, Bocca, x. 319
 — Punta, xv. 440
 — — ascended, xiv. 483
 Bianco, Pizzo, i. 201
 Bibliography, *see* Alpine Bibliography
 Bicocca, Colle della, ix. 346; x. 458
 Bider, G., accident to, xiii. 391
 Bidian-drum-nan-Ramh ascended,
 xiii. 436
 Bieliger Lücke, xii. 179
 Bienne, meeting at, xiii. 481
 Bieshorn ascended, xii. 122, 255, 360
 Biesjoch, i. 376; viii. 108, 381
 — — lake on summit of, v. 135
 — — variation of, v. 307
 Bietschhorn ascended, i. 353; v. 277;
 vi. 114
 — by S.E. arête, ix. 111; x. 20
 — from the S., xii. 124
 — hut, x. 487
 — without guides, xii. 128, 180, 479
 Biferten Glacier, P. i. 399; iii. 158
 Bifertenstock from the Frisal Glacier,
 xv. 92
 Big Glacier, the, xiv. 58
 Bignasco, vi. 300; ix. 61; x. 63
 — inn at, xi. 304
 Bignone, Monte, ix. 153
 Bildstöckljoch, accident on, xiv.
 457; xv. 156
 Billian, Col de, i. 296
 Bingöl Dagh, ix. 183
 Binn, inn at, xi. 481
 Bionaz, inn at, vii. 50
 Bionnassay, Aiguille de, ascended,
 ii. 132, 321
 — — by E. arête, xiv. 150
 Biram Ghatee, vi. 393
 Birchfluh Pass, *see* Beichgrat
 Birkbeck, J., obituary notice, xv. 277
 Birkenkoffjoch, vii. 23
 Bischoff, J., accident to, vi. 97
 Bischofsmütze ascended, ix. 495
 Biscie, Forcella della, vii. 19
 Bise, Cornettes de, accident on, xiii.
 53
 Biselx, Tête, ascended, xi. 486
 Bistenen Pass, ii. 317, 426
 Björnetind ascended, xiv. 386
 Black, A. J., pictures by, xv. 167
 Blaitière, Aiguille de, vi. 293
 — — ascended, vii. 105, 318, 422
 viii. 106
 Blanc, Glacier, Col du, i. 74, 176
 vii. 139; x. 268
 — — Crête du, i. 166; vi. 291; vii.
 139; ix. 359
 — — Pic du, viii. 114
 — — Mount, accident on, 1864, i. 384
 — — accidents on, 1866, ii. 382
 — — accident on, 1870, v. 188, 193
 — — — 1877, ix. 48
 — — — 1890, xv. 274
 — — — 1891, xv. 539
 — — Albert Smith's ascent, xv. 371
 — — ascended, ii. 365; iii. 75
 — — — by a girl, xiv. 164
 — — in a sledge, xv. 326
 — — by balloon, v. 377
 — — crossed, vi. 90, 168, 293; ix.
 105
 — — De Saussure's ascent, xiii. 556
 — — first ascents, viii. (app.) 6
 — — French map of, ii. 421
 — — from the Aiguille de Gouter,
 xiv. 142
 — — from the Brenva Glacier, ii.
 132, 369; v. 135; xiv. 404
 — — from the Brouillard Glacier,
 vi. 384; viii. 337, 409
 — — from the Col du Géant, xiv. 151
 — — from the Col de Miage, xiv. 150
 — — from Courmayeur, i. 136, 201;
 ix. 171; xv. 552
 — — from the Glacier du Dôme,
 xv. 554
 — — from the Glacier de Miage,
 iv. 261
 — — from the Pierre Pointue, i. 431
 — — geology, xii. 6
 — — Hamel, Dr., accident to, i. 141,
 332; viii. (app.) 10
 — — hut on, xv. 328
 — — in spring, vii. 268
 — — in winter, vii. 436; x. 494;
 xi. 242, 257; xiii. 467, 540; xiv.
 325
 — — MS. of Reilly's map, xiii. 292
 — — map-drawing in the chain of,
 ii. 246
 — — observatory on, ii. 220
 — — ode to, ix. 446

- Blanc, Mont, position of summit,
 xiv. 170
 — — — range, huts, vii. 168; ix. 235.
 — — — relics of guides lost, i. 141, 332
 — — — round, v. 280
 — — — storm on, v. 195
 — — — survey of, i. 257
 — — — table of heights, xv. 553
 — — — three days on top of, xiii. 557
 — — — tunnel under, vi. 436
 — — — views of, xii. 8, 137
 — — — W. face of, ii. 107
 Blanc de Obeillon, Mont, ascended,
 ii. 364; iv. 205; vi. 25
 — — — by E. arête, xiii. 411
 Blanc de Pralognan, Mont, x. 491
 Blanc du Tacul, Mont, ascended, xi.
 362
 Blanche, Dent, ii. 368
 — — — accident on, xi. 97
 — — — ascended, i. 33; ii. 134, 292
 — — — by S. arête, v. 277; viii. 114, 376
 — — — by S.E. face, xiv. 499
 — — — by W. arête, xii. 122
 — — — Col de la, ix. 172
 — — — early ascents of, xv. 64
 — — — from the Schönbühl Glacier,
 vii. 107, 427; xv. 370
 — — — from Zinal, xi. 119, 158
 — — — night adventure on, xv. 404
 — — — routes up, xiii. 161
 — — — without guides, xii. 424, 526
 Blanche, Tête, i. 93
 — — — ascended, P. ii. 335
 Blanche de Peuteret, Aiguille, acci-
 dent on, xi. 90
 — — — — ascended, xii. 419, 431
 Blanchet, Col, x. 354
 Blanchets, Corne des, ascended, xv.
 292
 Blanchisseuse, Col de la, x. 98
 Blancien, Bec de, viii. 94; xii. 523
 — — — ascended, viii. 15; ix. 365
 — — — Col de, ix. 365; xv. 261
 Blaueispitze ascended, xiii. 273
 Blágný Jökull, vii. 51
 Blath Bheinn ascended, xv. 426
 Blaven range, xiii. 433
 Blegno, Val, iii. 167
 Bleu, Lac, xii. 18
 Blinnenhorn ascended, ii. 410; viii.
 340; ix. 58
 Blinnenjoch, viii. 340
 Blümlis Alp ascended, i. 359; iv. 384
 — — — from the Tschingel Glacier, vii.
 325; x. 360
 Blümlisalphorn ascended, ix. 439
 Bobbio, P. iii. 145
 Bodö, vii. 169
 Böhm, E., accident to, xv. 225
 Börterrück ascended, xiv. 501
 Bösch, H., accident to, xiv. 476
 Boufs-Rouges, Col des, viii. 342; x.
 87
 — — — Crête des, ascended, viii. 333;
 x. 87
 — — — Tête des, ascended, viii. 342
 Bøverdøl, v. 154
 Bognelvdal, P. iii. 435
 Bogong range, xiii. 494
 Bohren, P., obituary notice, xi. 44
 Boiling points, French and English;
 ii. 46
 Bois, Glacier du, movements of, xiii.
 199, 492
 — — — le, inn at, ix. 238
 Bojumsbræ, v. 56
 Bojumsdal, v. 56
 Bondasca Glacier, accident on, xiii.
 432, 471
 Bondo, Forcella di, ii. 137
 Boner, P., accident to, xiii. 399
 Bonhomme, Col du, in 1843, xv. 125
 Bonington, R. P., pictures by, xv. 97,
 393
 Bonnepierre hut, xi. 241
 Bonneval, P. iii. 353
 — — — Col de, xii. 412
 — — — inn at, xi. 412; xiv. 518
 — — — Punta, ascended, xii. 412
 Bonney, Col, viii. 102; ix. 77; xii.
 85, 418, 520
 Bonvoisin, Pic, ascended, ix. 359; x.
 142
 Boordooil, *see* Bordjula
 Boqueta Pass, xiii. 561
 Borekhardt, F. C., accident to, xiii.
 95, 167, 264, 421
 Bordier, ix. 327
 Bordj Boni, xiv. 76
 Bordjula ascended, xv. 317, 319, 518
 Bormio, baths of, v. 179
 — — — botany of district, v. 177
 Borszek, iii. 27
 Bortelhorn, from the N., xiv. 503
 Borzago, Val di, ix. 305
 Bosco, ix. 62
 — — — Cima del, ascended, vi. 178
 Boscolungo, vii. 388
 Bosio, Capt., his peril, iv. 356
 Bosnia, hints to travellers, xiv. 429
 Ross, E., 'Back grant' given to, xii. 64

- Boss, E., obituary notice, xiv. 67
 Bosses du Dromadaire, proposed hut on, xiv. 325
 Bossons, Glacier des, advance of, xii. 523; xiii. 199, 492
 — in 1800, vii. 433
 — in winter, v. 72
 Bot, Pierre à, P. i. 414; xii. 158
 Botany, xii. 358
 — *Ætna*, P. i. 489
 — *Alpine*, v. 97
 — *Arctic vegetation*, retreat of, v. 85
 — *Bormio*, v. 177
 — *By*, P. ii. 260
 — *Cantal*, x. 39
 — *Col de Seylières*, P. iii. 143
 — *Corsica*, iv. 293, 308
 — *Diahlerets*, v. 106
 — *Dolomites*, vii. 167
 — *Doron valley*, P. iii. 357
 — *Engadine*, P. ii. 185; ii. 423
 — *Faulhorn*, v. 108
 — *Fernando Po*, vi. 8
 — *Grindelwald*, v. 107
 — *Himalayas*, xv. 119
 — *Iceland*, P. ii. 125
 — *Lac d'Oo*, P. iii. 123
 — *Linth Thal*, P. i. 399
 — *Männlichen*, v. 109
 — *Monte Majella*, viii. 371
 — *Monte Viso*, P. iii. 139
 — *Mount Baker*, v. 359; viii. 396
 — *New Zealand*, xi. 12, 59, 137
 — *Norway*, iv. 19
 — *Papaver Alpinum*, v. 76
 — *Pelmo*, vi. 368
 — *Pic des Posets*, P. iii. 114
 — *Pontresina*, v. 110
 — *Pyrenees*, ii. 47; vii. 367; xii. 23
 — *Riffelberg*, v. 109
 — *St. Moritz*, v. 273
 — *San Martino*, xiv. 301
 — *Saxifrages*, vii. 364; viii. 40
 — *Sierra Nevada*, iv. 115
 — *suggestions*, P. i. 514
 — *Trift Pass*, P. i. 153
 — *Trugberg*, P. i. 321
 — *Val de Bagnes*, P. i. 88
 Bottarello, Pizzo, ascended, xiv. 503
 Botzen, meeting at, xv. 76
 Botzeresse, Aiguille de, ascended, xv. 299
 Bouchet, Bric, ascended, x. 352
 — *Col du*, ix. 103
 Bounty fund for guides in the Ortler district, xiii. 481
 Bouquetin in the valleys of *Cogne*, P. iii. 263
 Bouquetins, *Col des*, P. ii. 322; i. 64, 92; vi. 145
 — *Dents des*, viii. 13
 — ascended, vi. 28; viii. 133, 224; xiii. 410, 454, 529
 — by *W. face*, xiv. 498
 Bourcet, *Pic*, ascended, xiii. 404
 Bourrit, ix. 11
 Bousson, *Pointe du*, ascended, ix. 100, 480; xiii. 119
 Boval, P. ii. 167
 Bove, *Val di*, P. i. 486
 Boveyre, *Col de*, see *Panosseyre*, *Col de*
 Bowfell in winter, v. 35
 Bozel, P. iii. 356
 — inn at, xii. 271
 Bradley, J. M., accident to, xiii. 398
 Bradley, Miss, pictures by, xiii. 389
 Brahmins, prejudices of, vi. 389
 Brandenbergthal, vii. 93
 Brandis, A. von, accident to, xiv. 140
 Brantschen, J. (1), death of, ix. 373, 438
 Brantschen, J. (2), accident to, xv. 274
 — fund, ix. 381
 Braun, M., photographs by, ii. 48
 Breathing at high altitudes, vii. 102, 119; viii. 281; ix. 68; xi. 208, 402; xii. 42, 105; xiii. 1, 563
 Bregaglia, *Val*, i. 256
 Bregenzer Wald, ii. 154
 Breida-merkr Jökull, P. ii. 64
 Breilhorn, x. 423
 Breithorn ascended, P. ii. 343
 — by *Queen of Italy*, xiv. 511
 — by *N. W. arête*, xiv. 152
 — first ascent, P. iii. 260; viii. (app.) 29; xv. 437
 — from the north, v. 44; vii. 420; viii. 384
 — from the *Schwarzthor*, xii. 121, 246
 — in winter, xiii. 549
 — (*Oberland*) ascended, ii. 209; xi. 120; xii. 480; xiii. 190
 — round the, ii. 413
 Breitlauhorn ascended, xii. 123
 Brekke-tind ascended, xiv. 509
 Brengle, J. de, xiii. 271
 Breney, *Col de*, ii. 134; vi. 366
 Brenta Alta ascended, ii. 148; vi. 148
 — nomenclature, vii. 46
 — *Bassa* ascended, xi. 123; xi. 317

Brenta, Bocca di, i. 443
 — hut, x. 489
 — Cima di, ascended, xi. 123, 318
 — Crozzon di, ascended, xi. 123, 315;
 xii. 126, 525
 — group, vii. 463; xi. 413
 — Torre di, ascended, xi. 122, 313
 Brentolina, *see* Brenta Bassa
 Brenva Glacier, ii. 370; v. 135; xiv.
 404
 Bresciana Pass, iii. 172
 Breslauer Hütte, xiv. 458
 Breuil, inn at, vii. 50
 Brévent, circular rainbow on, xii.
 173
 — death on the, xiv. 141
 Brevières, P. iii. 350, 391
 Briançon, inn at, x. 488
 — meeting at, xiii. 183
 — railway to, xii. 174
 Bric Froid ascended, xi. 351
 Bride-les-Bains, P. iii. 356; ii. 312
 Brigands, Pyrenees, v. 246; vi. 72
 Brigelserhorn ascended, x. 308
 Brione, x. 148
 Bristenstock, vi. 337
 — ascended, P. i. 353; x. 307
 Brocken, spectre of the, xi. 370, 482
 Broglia, *see* Brouillard
 Broglio, Punta del, ascended, xiv.
 466, 482
 Brouillard Glacier, viii. 337, 409
 — — accident on, vii. 110
 Brouis, Col de, vi. 178
 Brown, Mount, viii. 386
 Brulé, Mont, ascended, viii. 133
 — — Col du, P. ii. 285; i. 63; v.
 325, 355; viii. 136
 — — nomenclature, viii. 96
 Bruna, la, hut, xii. 417
 Brunberg ascended, xiii. 485
 Brunegghorn ascended, ii. 209; viii.
 108, 338
 Bruneggjoeh, i. 432; viii. 108
 Brunig Pass, extinct glacier, P. i.
 413
 Brunni Pass, ii. 216; vi. 332
 Brunod, G., accident to, xv. 273
 Brusadaz, vi. 261
 Brusau, Forcella di, vii. 252
 Brussone, inn at, P. ii. 399
 Bûche, Col de la, *see* Etala, Passage
 de l'
 Bucses ascended, iii. 37
 Budden, Colle, xv. 260
 — Punta, xii. 85

Budden, Punta, ascended, xii. 418, 509
 Bûdôs, iii. 36
 Bust, ii. 53
 — early accident on, xiii. 130, 179
 — history of, ix. 6
 — in 1839, xv. 43
 — in winter, x. 404; xi. 259
 Burdjula, *see* Bordjula
 Burnaby, Mrs., photographs by, xii.
 464
 Burne-Jones, P., pictures by, xv.
 509
 Burney, Mount, height of, iv. 329
 Busala Pass, xv. 113
 Busazza attempted, xi. 122
 Buscagna, Passo di, xi. 397
 Buserailles, Gouffre du, ii. 271
 Buspa valley, iv. 83
 Butterflies, Himalayas, xii. 46
 By, botany, P. ii. 260
 — Tête de, P. ii. 259

 CABALLO, Cerro del, ascended, iii. 8;
 iv. 123
 Cabione, Passo di, x. 149
 Cader Idris ascended, xii. 366
 Cadi, Sierra de, vi. 59
 Cadino, Cima, Forcella della, vii.
 20
 Caesar's Pass, xi. 295
 Cagliari, viii. 123
 Calabria, Col de, xiv. 491
 — Pointe de, ascended, xiv. 491
 — Punta, *see* Bazel, Pointe de
 Calacuccia, x. 315
 Calanda, P. i. 397
 — stone whirlwind on, iv. 217
 Caldera, Lago di, iv. 121
 Calfeuser Thal, P. i. 393
 Californie, xiii. 177
 Calvi, x. 321
 Camadra Pass, ii. 135; iii. 167
 Cambrena Sattel, ii. 212
 Cameroons Mountains, xiv. 253
 Camosci, Punta dei, ascended, xiv.
 493; xv. 295
 Campbell, Mr., accident to, xv. 126
 Campedoggio, Bocca di, x. 332
 Campestrin Pass, vii. 254
 Campidello, vii. 352
 Campiglia, P. iii. 273
 Campiglio, viii. 166
 — inn at, v. 251; vi. 430; vii. 462
 Camping out, ii. 1
 Campo, Corno di, ascended, ii. 408

- Campo Moro, Val, P. ii. 142
 — Tenca, Passo di, vi. 299
 — — Pizzo di, ascended, vi. 299
 Campoduro, Passo, vii. 19, 256
 Campol, Forcella di, vii. 264
 Camuzzi, Bocca dei, i. 436; v. 257; vii. 108
 Canaje, vi. 140
 Canale, vii. 45
 — Val di, iv. 387
 Canali, Cima di, ascended, ix. 371
 — Passo di, ii. 137
 Canaon, Port de, xii. 21
 Canard, Aiguille du, ascended, xi. 346
 Canariz, v. 123; vi. 66
 Canciano, Passo di, P. ii. 141; i. 348
 Cantal, botany, x. 39
 Cantaro Magro ascended, v. 127
 Canzoi, Val, x. 69
 Capilleria, iii. 10; iv. 122; xiii. 82
 Cappella di Monte, x. 66
 Capronale, Col de, x. 324
 Capucin, Mont, ascended, xv. 545
 Capütschin Pass, P. ii. 136
 Caramanico, viii. 363
 Carassina, Val, iii. 168
 Cardal, Port de, xii. 25
 Caré Alto ascended, ii. 214; vi. 304
 Carihuairazo, viii. 448
 — ascended, x. 493
 Carle, Madame, Pré de, i. 70; ix. 224; xiii. 270
 Carranqui, x. 373
 Carrara, vii. 374; viii. 356
 — mountains, xi. 324
 Carré, Glacier, Pic du, ascended, xv. 293
 Carrel, Chanoine, monument to, vii. 398; viii. 114
 — — obituary notice, v. 270
 Carrel, J. A., xv. 332
 — death of, xv. 274
 — fund, xv. 446
 — obituary notice, xv. 284
 Carrelet hut, x. 488
 Carro, Cima del, xiii. 407
 — Col di, iii. 115; viii. 104
 Casa Dio, Monte, Pass, vii. 245
 Cascade range, iii. 214; viii. 286
 Casse Déserte, Col de la, i. 198; vi. 289, 291, 305; vii. 86, 141; x. 91, 267
 — Grande, viii. 225
 — — ascended, P. iii. 374; viii. 101
 Casse Grande, by N. face, xiv. 270
 — — Col de la, viii. 101
 — — from the N., xiii. 405
 — — hut, xii. 271
 — — hypsometry, i. 119
 — — second peak of, xi. 365
 Castagneri, A. (1), accident to, iv. 61
 Castagneri, A. (2), accident to, xv. 274
 — — obituary notice, xv. 289
 Castagneri, Passo, xii. 195
 Castanèze, i. 388
 Castani, lake, xiv. 356
 Castel Delfino, P. iii. 150
 — — inn at, ix. 498
 — Toblino, vii. 466
 Castellaccio, Passo, xv. 363
 Castello, Col di, ii. 414
 — Colle, vii. 28
 — Monte, vii. 155
 Castelnau, Col de, ix. 362; x. 266
 Castelnuovo, vii. 382
 Castilian chain, vi. 62
 Castor ascended, P. ii. 405; viii. 378; xv. 364
 — without guides, xii. 128
 Catania, P. i. 476
 Cathkin peak attempted, xiv. 400
 Catsuperry lake, x. 6
 Caucasian critics, xii. 320
 Caucasus, accident in, xiv. 99, 432; xv. 26
 — early explorers, iv. 166; xiv. 314
 — edible plants, iv. 247
 — exploration in, v. 376
 — fever in, xiii. 376
 — glaciers, xii. 324; xiii. 367
 — high-level routes, xv. 254
 — hints for mountaineers, xiii. 257, 376; xiv. 24
 — inhabitants, iv. 249
 — Mr. Donkin's journey, 1888, xiv. 311
 — moraines in, xiii. 367
 — new maps, xiv. 57
 — nomenclature, xiii. 229
 — requisites for, xiii. 258
 — search expedition, xiv. 432; xv. 26
 — structure of, iv. 241
 — topography, xii. 320; xiv. 452
 — travelling in, xi. 471; xv. 372, 527
 Cavadiras Pass, vi. 332
 Cavagnoli, Passo di, x. 99
 Cavale, Pas de la, ix. 362; x. 143

- Cavales, Col des, i. 170, 198, 313;
 ix. 362; x. 266
 — variation of, vi. 288
 Cavallo, Monte, ascended, vi. 142
 Cavel, Fuorela de, x. 487
 — Piz, ascended, x. 296, 487
 Cavenito, Corno di, ascended, xiii.
 567
 — Passo di, vi. 305
 Caveragno, x. 65
 Cavrein Pass, vi. 332
 Cavrera, adventure near, x. 151
 Cayambe, viii. 448
 — ascended, x. 245
 Cayolle, Col de la, ix. 336
 Cedeh, Passo di, v. 285
 Ceja Glacier, xii. 216, 314, 497;
 xiv. 452
 — — retreat of, xiii. 41
 — Pass, xiv. 437
 Cencenighe, inn at, viii. 115
 Ceneda, vi. 134
 Cengia del Banco Pass, vii. 244
 — Forcella di, vii. 31, 258
 — Passo di, *see* Oberbacherjoch
 Cenis, Mont, xi. 292
 Ceppo, Capo al, x. 324
 Cercen Pass, accident on, xiii. 114
 Cerentino, ix. 62
 Ceres, new carriage road from, to
 Lanzo, v. 177
 Cerésolé, v. 176
 — inn at, P. iii. 281; x. 487; xi. 369,
 412; xiv. 325, 518; xv. 447
 — Pointe de, *see* Lune, Pic de la
 — Scalare di, P. iii. 280
 Cernn, Col de, ix. 100
 Cervandone, Pizzo del, ascended,
 xiii. 126, 163; xv. 535
 Cervières, inn at, xii. 175
 Césanne, inn at, x. 487
 Cetinje ascended, xiv. 418
 Cevedale, Monte, accident on, ix.
 114, 162; xiv. 478
 — — ascended, ii. 341; iv. 46; vi.
 302
 — — in winter, ix. 492
 — — without guides, x. 498
 Chaberton, Mont, ascended, xi. 112
 Chables, P. i. 85
 Chabourneau, Cime de, *see* Verdonne,
 Pic
 Chaillol Cône ascended, ix. 358
 Jumeaux de, E. peak of, xiii. 401
 — Vieux ascended, ix. 361; x. 144
 Chaix hills, xiii. 91; xiv. 354
 Chakung-la Pass, xv. 117
 Chalance, Col de, without guides,
 ix. 91, 231
 Chalanson, *see* Collierin, Mont
 Challant, Val, x. 160
 Chambeyrone, Aiguille de, ascended,
 ix. 349; x. 131
 — Brec de, ascended, ix. 351; x.
 135
 Chamchachi, xii. 500
 Chamois, Brèche des, viii. 104
 — Col des (1), vii. 315; x. 266
 — Col des (2), xv. 259, 544
 — Pattes des, Pointe des, *see*
 Camosci, Punta dei
 Chamois hunting, iv. 129
 Chamonix, fête at, xiii. 556
 — Glaciers, viii. 275
 — — advance of, xii. 523
 — guides, P. i. 525; v. 190, 297;
 vi. 306, 372, 421; vii. 42; ix. 308;
 xi. 459
 — in 1800, vii. 433
 — in 1830, xi. 476
 — in winter, vi. 406
 — monument to de Saussure, xii. 464
 — new school for, vi. 152
 Champagne Castle ascended, xiv. 56,
 398
 Champagny, P. iii. 356
 Champéry, pension at, i. 96
 Champey, Lac, i. 47; xv. 257
 — Val, i. 47; ii. 45
 Champoléon, Loup de, Col du, xii. 115
 — Val, ix. 361
 Chancel hut, x. 489
 Chandolin, i. 94
 Chandra valley, iii. 129
 Chang-la Pass, *see* Kang-la Pass
 Chanrion, xv. 537
 — hut at, xv. 324
 Chanrousse, Croix de, viii. 446
 Chapeau Rouge, Pas du, xii. 116
 Chapin, F. A., photographs by, xv. 234
 Charbonel, Pointe de, ascended, viii.
 102
 Chardon, Col du, viii. 335
 Chardonnet, Aiguille du, ascended,
 ii. 209; iv. 144
 — — attempted, x. 233
 — — by S.E. face, xv. 364
 — — from the Glacier du Tour, ix.
 364; xi. 262
 — Col du, i. 267; iv. 60; v. 295
 — — in winter, xi. 242
 — Mont, *see* Charbonel, Pointe de

- Charforon ascended, xi. 369
 — Col du, *see* Monclair, Col de
 — from the north, xiv. 150, 289
 Charles the Great, legend of, vii. 447
 Charmoz, Aiguilles des, accident on, xiii. 182
 — — ascended, x. 357
 — — attempted, x. 397
 — — N. peak, x. 95; xiii. 408
 Charnier, Col de, xiv. 219
 Charrière, Brèche de, vi. 289, 365; vii. 86, 140; viii. 164; x. 267
 — — without guides, xii. 424, 538
 — Tête de, x. 267
 — — ascended, viii. 342; xi. 109
 Chartreuse, Grande, i. 179
 — — accident on, xii. 109
 Chartreuse du Reposoir, xii. 137
 Chasseforêt, Dôme de, ascended, xii. 119
 — hut, xii. 271
 Chateau des Dames ascended, P. ii. 310
 Châtelard, Pointes du, ascended, xiii. 407
 Châtelleret hut, xi. 412
 Chatillon, inn at, x. 161
 Chaughan, Thibetan game of, iv. 196
 Chauve, Mont, ix. 153
 Chaux, Col de la, xi. 238
 Chavière, Col de, P. iii. 401; ii. 816
 Checruit, Col de, vii. 400
 Cheesemaking, P. i. 374
 Chegem valley, xiv. 453
 Cheillon, Col de, vi. 26; vii. 216
 Cheiron, ix. 147
 Chellata, Col de, xiv. 75
 Chemerno Pass, xiv. 418
 Chenee, iv. 80
 Cherbadung, *see* Cervendone
 Chéret, Tête de, ascended, xi. 109
 Chermontane, derivation of, P. i. 103
 — Col de, P. ii. 273; vi. 29
 — — variation of, i. 377
 — Glacier de, *see* Otemma, Glacier d'
 Cheeter, Mr., accident to, iv. 375; v. 24
 Cheville, Col de, in 1840, xv. 56
 Chèvres, Pas de, P. i. 108; viii. 3, 143; xiii. 449
 Chhorten Nyima Pass, xiii. 28
 Chianale, Val de, P. iii. 153
 Chiareggio, viii. 22
 Chiarena, la, ascended, iv. 50
 Chible, Grande, Pointe de la, ascended, xii. 112
 Chichigalpa, i. 227
 Chichilienne, P. iii. 215
 Chiesa, P. ii. 139
 — inn at, viii. 115
 Chifflet, Abbé, accident to, xii. 343, 406
 Chimborazo, v. 243; viii. 448
 — alleged ascent in 1856, x. 226
 — ascended, ix. 489, 513; x. 53, 436
 Chini to Cashmere, vii. 259
 Chiri-vsek, xv. 316
 Chola Pass, xv. 114
 Chomomo attempted, xii. 35
 Chosica, la, viii. 426
 Christomet, Croix de, xii. 141
 Chubiani, xiii. 372, 512
 Chumulari, x. 4; xii. 29
 Chuquipoquio, x. 55, 432
 Church, F. J., obituary notice, xiii. 465, 571
 Churches, English, in Switzerland, iii. 209
 Ciamarella, xii. 119, 412
 — ascended, ix. 474; xi. 355
 — Col della, iii. 114; vii. 317; xi. 355
 — from the Col de Sëa, ix. 99
 — in winter, x. 494
 — Piccola, ascended, xi. 355
 Cian, Dôme de, xv. 203
 Ciardonnet ascended, xv. 298
 — Bec de, xii. 523
 — — ascended, xi. 116
 Ciastelins, Forcella di, vii. 250
 Ciaussine, Orét del, hut, x. 488; xi. 412
 Ciche, Sgor na, xiii. 474
 Oillorigo gorge, vi. 69
 Cimolais, vi. 144
 Cimone, vii. 388
 Cineraggia, Bocca di, x. 319
 — Col de, xi. 450
 — Monte, x. 319
 Cinque Torri ascended, x. 107, 180
 Cinto, Monte, x. 208
 — — ascended, xi. 452
 — — round, x. 314
 Circular rainbows, xi. 482; xii. 172, 271; xv. 329
 Civetta, Monte, ascended, iv. 42
 — — without guides, xii. 128
 Clach Glas, xiii. 445
 Claire, Col de, ix. 362
 Claphouse, Pointe de, ascended, xv. 292

- Clapier, Mont, ascended, ix. 343
 — — Passo di, ix. 343
 Clapier du Peyron, Pic du, ascended, xiii. 117, 403
 Clarahütte, xii. 263
 Clarence peak ascended, vi. 17
 Clariden Grat, i. 95, 134
 Claux, i. 69, 153
 Clelles, inn at, x. 488
 Cleuson, Col de, xi. 238
 Cleveland peak, xiii. 93
 Climber and gymnast, xv. 224
 Clochâtel, Col de, viii. 333
 — Montagne de, ascended, viii. 334
 Clothing for mountaineers, P. i. 497
 Cloud streamers, i. 208
 Cluozza, Val, v. 203
 Coal Glacier, xiv. 360
 Cocagna, v. 175
 Cocco, Forcarella, x. 150
 Cogne, P. iii. 269; vi. 84
 — bouquetin, P. iii. 263
 — guides, xii. 84
 — inn at, x. 487
 Coimbra, v. 123
 Coire-na-Creiche, xiii. 437
 Cole, H. W., obituary notice, viii. 56
 Coleman, E. T., pictures by, vi. 384; xiii. 463
 Collanes, valley of, x. 429
 Colle, Il, xi. 303
 Collerin, Col du, iii. 113
 — — accident on, iv. 61
 — Mont, ascended, xii. 117, 411
 Collier, Sir R., pictures by, vii. 168; ix. 302
 Collingwood, W. G., pictures by, xv. 97, 167
 Collon, *see* Colon
 Colloney, Pointe du, xii. 149
 — — ascended, xii. 13
 Colon, Col de, P. ii. 285; v. 355; vi. 29
 — — in 1543, xiv. 407
 — — in 1843, x. 44; xv. 138
 — Crête à, P. ii. 276
 — — demolished, P. ii. 300
 — Mont, viii. 13
 — — ascended, . ii. 414; iv. 56; v. 350; viii. 133, 383; xiii. 454
 — — by N. face, xv. 305
 — Petit Mont, ascended, xv. 305
 Colouret, Grand, xv. 129
 Colours of shadows, P. ii. 169
 Comballaz, pension at, i. 96
 Combeynot, Pic de, ascended, xii. 113
 Combin, Grand, ascended, P. i. 116; iv. 384; vii. 398; ix. 106; xv. 444
 — — by S. side, vi. 443
 — — by S.E. arête, xv. 544
 — — first ascent, ix. 28
 — — from the Sonadon, vii. 265, 319
 Combin de Corbassière ascended, P. i. 92; ix. 28
 — Petit, ascended, xv. 300
 Combloux, xii. 141
 Comboë, Alp of, P. iii. 265
 Compass, xv. 357
 Compton, E. T., pictures by, ix. 448; x. 183; xi. 192, 410, 486; xii. 169, 463; xiii. 463; xiv. 328, 343; xv. 96, 167, 507
 Concorde, Place de la, P. i. 292
 Condamine, Glacier de, P. iii. 188
 Condy, Pierre de, xii. 158
 Confinale, Monte, ascended, i. 382, 387
 Consiglio, Bosco del, vi. 134
 Constance, Mount, xii. 305
 Constantia hut, xiv. 519
 Consumption, the Alps and, v. 271
 Cook, Mount, xi. 1; xii. 164, 339
 — — ascended, xi. 129
 — — attempted, xi. 57; xv. 445
 — — botany, xi. 59
 — — height of, x. 418; xi. 133
 — — (Alaska), viii. 386
 Coolidge, Pic, ascended, ix. 91, 229
 Coolins, map of, xv. 447
 — the black, xiii. 433; xv. 422
 Corazon ascended, ix. 513; x. 116
 Corbassière, Glacier de, P. i. 90; v. 311
 — — hut, x. 489
 Corbett, M. R., pictures by, xv. 167, 509
 Corbett, Miss, accident to, x. 365
 Cordier, Brèche, xiii. 404
 Cordier, H., accident to, viii. 284
 Cordina, Monte, xv. 258
 — — ascended, xv. 544
 Cordon, Tête de, xv. 258
 — — ascended, xv. 545
 Corjon, Dent de, accident on, xiii. 398
 Corkendal, Mr., accident to, v. 188, 196

- Corneille, Col de, ii. 315
 Cornelle, Passo delle, iv. 397; vii. 64
 — — variation of, viii. 109
 Cornère, Val, Col de, P. ii. 309
 Cornier, Grand, ascended, ii. 138
 — — by S. arête, xiii. 409
 — — by W. face, xii. 122
 — — Col du, i. 431; v. 350; viii. 377; ix. 172
 — — — without guides, x. 419
 — — from the N., ix. 106, 239
 — — record on, xii. 467
 Cornisello, Passo di, x. 104
 Cornu, Lac, ancient glaciers, ii. 62
 Corona, Monte, x. 319; xi. 450
 Coronelle Pass, xii. 185
 Corps, inn at, x. 488
 Correspondents, 'our own,' xi. 176
 Corridors de la Meije, Col dos, ix. 362
 Corrie Labain, peak at head of, xiii. 441
 Corse, Cap, x. 210
 Corsica, iv. 269, 289
 — botany of, iv. 293, 308
 — climate, iv. 305
 — fauna of, iv. 306
 — forests of, iv. 272; x. 218, 329; xi. 450, 455
 — geography of, iv. 275
 — geology, xi. 454
 — inns, x. 218
 — people of, iv. 303
 — suggested tour, x. 329
 — vendetta, iv. 281; x. 216
 Corte, x. 328
 Cortina, inn at, vi. 200
 — round, vi. 199
 Corvara, xiii. 22
 Corvatsch, Piz, attempted, xi. 370
 Corvé, Mont, Col de, iv. 57
 — — Glacier de, P. iii. 414
 Coscione, Monte, x. 201
 Costa, Sig., pictures by, xi. 45, 192; xv. 167, 509
 Costa Rossa, Col di, x. 467
 Costagrande, Colle di, x. 351
 Coste Rouge, Col de la, ix. 94
 Cotatoir, xii. 23
 Cotocachi ascended, x. 370
 Cotopaxi ascended, viii. 448; ix. 45, 513; x. 120
 — microscopic ash from, x. 238, 438
 Cotschen, Piz, *see* Oberalpstock
 — — ascended, xii. 479
 Couard, Col du, i. 297; viii. 75
 Courgnier, Col, *see* Cornère, Val, Col de
 Courmayeur, vii. 400
 Courtes, les, accident on, xii. 343, 406
 — ascended, viii. 105, 297
 Couttet, F., obituary notice, xv. 331, 363
 Couttet, M.A., obituary notice, xiii. 261
 Coutts, H., pictures by, xv. 167
 Cramm, Baroness von, pictures by, x. 184
 Crampons, P. i. 494; iv. 251; xii. 474, 528
 Crane, W., pictures by, xv. 97
 Creppa di Fermin ascended, x. 61
 Cresole, vii. 463
 Cresta, i. 256
 Cret, Col du, v. 312
 Crête Sèche, Col de, P. ii. 267
 Créton, Bec de, xv. 263
 — — ascended, vii. 319
 — Col de, xv. 263, 305
 — Tour de, xv. 263, 306
 Creux de Champs, viii. 400
 Crevasse, Punta, ascended, xiv. 486
 Crevasses, concealed, dangers from, ii. 275
 Crillon, Mount, viii. 386
 Criner Pass, ix. 63
 Crispalt ascended, vi. 336
 Crissolo, x. 467
 — inn at, vii. 218; x. 487
 Cristalljoch, vi. 344; vii. 15
 Cristallina, Forcola di, accident on, xiv. 140
 — Monte, x. 157
 — — ascended, x. 296
 Cristallo Glacier (Ortler), i. 401
 — Monte, accident on, xiv. 136
 — — ascended, xiii. 18
 — — by N.N.E. arête, xiv. 505; xv. 78
 — — in winter, x. 495
 — — N.W. peak, x. 362
 — — (Ortler), i. 46
 — — — ascended, i. 382, 397
 — Pass, accident on, xiv. 475
 Cristillan, Col de, i. 67
 Croce, Cresta della, ascended, xiii. 567
 Croce d'Ovo, Bocca, x. 319
 Crocetta, Colle della, accident on, xii. 109
 Croft, A., pictures by, vi. 160, 384; vii. 168, 408; ix. 302, 513; x. 183; xi. 192, 409; xii. 168, 462

- Croft, A., pictures by, xiii. 175, 338 ;
 xv. 97, 167, 393
 Croisse Baulet ascended, xii. 140
 Croix, Col de la, in 1840, xv. 44
 — (Corsica), x. 331
 Crommelin, H. A., accident to, xiii.
 54, 110
 Crosse, R., accident to, v. 372
 Crot del Ciaussine hut, x. 488 ; xi. 412
 Crouzet, Col du, xii. 114
 — Têtes du, ascended, xii. 114
 Croz, M., accident to, ii. 148
 — fund, ii. 422
 Crozetta, Col della, v. 176
 Crupillouze, Lacs de, xii. 115, 411
 Ory, Haut de, accident on, i. 288
 Csalho ascended, iii. 31
 Cuoulla, Capo alla, x. 326
 Cusva d'Arras, xii. 23
 Cugilio, Cima, ascended, xv. 368
 Culatta, Cima della, ix. 90
 — height of, x. 48
 Cumbre Pass, xiii. 563
 Cunonega, Passo di, x. 70, 107
 Curaglia, iii. 165
 Currecanti Needle, xv. 481
 Cuzco Pass, xiii. 561
 Cwm Glas, P. i. 427
 Cwm Graianog, P. i. 452
 Cylindre, xii. 22
 Cyllene, ix. 160

 DACHSTEIN, accident on, xiv. 138, 478
 — group, ix. 495
 — in winter, xiv. 248
 — plateau, by S. wall, xiv. 506
 Dadiasch, xiii. 512
 Daino ascended, xi. 320
 Daisy Glacier, xiv. 360
 Dalcon, Val, v. 258
 Dalimkote, fort of, iv. 89
 Damma Pass, i. 435 ; ii. 94 ; xiii.
 122, 176
 Dammastock without guides, x. 419
 Dante, the mountains of, x. 400
 Darjiling, x. 2 ; xii. 36, 440
 Darrei, xiv. 406
 — ascended, xiii. 191
 Darrey, *see* Neuva, Aiguille de la
 Darwin, Mount (New Zealand), xi.
 139
 — (Terra del Fuego), iv. 329
 Dauphiné, ancient glacier passes, xiii.
 538
 — hypsometry, i. 157, 180, 301
 Dauphiné in 1887, xiii. 460
 — in winter, iv. 320
 — new map of, ix. 296
 — photographs of, xiv. 250
 — topography, i. 67.
 Dauva Blantz, Col de, ix. 107, 170
 Davis, H. W. B., pictures by, xv. 509
 Davos, i. 818
 — invasion of, P. ii. 146
 — winter health resort, v. 376
 Davy, Sir H., tablet to, xiii. 265
 Dawson Glacier, xv. 420
 Deabang, xii. 26
 Dearg, Sgurr, ascended, xv. 429
 Déchy, M. de, photographs by, xii.
 464 ; xv. 96
 Deep Gill, xiii. 93, 178
 — Pillar ascended, xiv. 170
 Dégioz, P. iii. 324
 — inn at, xiv. 518
 Delfino, Castel, *see* Castel Delfino
 Delphi, Mt. (Eubœa), ascended, ix.
 157
 Demavend ascended, viii. 256
 Demonte, inn at, ix. 498
 Dent, C. T., photographs by, xv. 394
 Dente, Capo al, x. 319
 Deotiba, iii. 119
 Depth, process of determining, vi. 282
 Derali, vi. 391
 Derlun ascended, x. 296
 Dérochoir, Col du, landslip in 1751,
 xii. 9
 Desor, E., death of, x. 492
 Desplands, M., accident to, xiii. 398
 Detonata, iii. 26
 Devadhunga, *see* Gaurinsankar
 Devas, J. F. O., accident to, xii. 408
 Devdorak Glacier, xii. 335 ; xiv. 445
 Devil's Bridge, disfigurement of, xv.
 379
 Deville Glacier, xv. 420
 Dhaulágiri, xii. 26
 Diablerets, accident on, ix. 373 ; xiii.
 398
 — ascended, viii. 270
 — botany, v. 106
 — from the Creux de Champs, viii.
 400
 Diablons ascended, i. 201
 — Col des, i. 432
 Diamond peak, viii. 393
 Diavel, Passo del, ii. 404 ; v. 204
 — Val del, v. 203
 Diavolezza Pass, accident on, xiii.
 395, 463, 470

- Diavolezza Pass, hut on, xv. 447
 — — in winter, xv. 153
 Diet, P. i. 497; xii. 149
 Diklos, xi. 473
 Diláss ridge, iii. 124
 Dimaro, inn at, v. 250
 Diosaz, Gorges de, vii. 439
 Dirt bands on the Arolla Glacier,
 P. ii. 281
 Disco island, vi. 213
 Disgrazia, Monte della, ascended, i.
 3; iv. 48; v. 284
 — — first ascent, v. 46, 48
 — — from Chiareggio, viii. 20
 — — from Val Malenco, vii. 328
 — — without guides, xi. 121, 182,
 245
 Disgraziajoch, ii. 137
 Dixon, Prof., photographs by, xv.
 394
 Djanga, *see* Janga
 Djebel Tezah ascended, vi. 230
 Dörférkees, accident on, xv. 273
 Dogs in the mountains, xii. 18
 Doigt, le, ascended, xiii. 210, 485
 Doldenhorn ascended, i. 207; vi.
 147; x. 385
 — from the Faulen Glacier, xiii. 191
 — from the Gasterenthal, xv. 310
 — Klein ascended, ix. 438
 Dolent, Col, ii. 131; ix. 236
 — Mont, ascended, i. 374; ii. 101
 Dolin, Mont, ascended, xiii. 448
 Dollfuss, Pavillon, vii. 164, 338
 Dollmayer, H., accident to, xiii. 399
 Dolomites, botany, vii. 167
 — hypsometry, xiv. 60, 252, 327, 408
 — in winter, ix. 307, 382
 — French, xiv. 211
 — Swiss, v. 200
 — Val Rendena, v. 249
 Dom ascended, P. i. 194; iv. 209; ix.
 110; xv. 369
 — early attempts on, x. 337
 — from the Domjoch, ix. 110; xv.
 104
 — from the Kien Glacier, xi. 117;
 xv. 222
 — from Saas, vii. 105, 324; xii. 419;
 xv. 101
 — from the S.W., xiii. 413
 Dôme, Col de, xv. 296
 — Glacier du, ii. 332; xv. 552
 Domjoch, iv. 369; ix. 309
 Don Jean Maurice, Croix de, as-
 cended, xv. 295
 Dongully, vi. 390
 Dongussorun ascended, xiv. 97, 190;
 xv. 558
 Donkia, x. 4
 — ascended, xi. 404
 — Pass, xii. 31
 Donkin, Miss, pictures by, x. 184;
 xiii. 462; xv. 97
 Donkin, Mount, ascended, xv. 420
 Donkin, W. F., accident to, xiv. 99,
 432; xv. 26
 — letter from, xiv. 190
 — memorial to, xiv. 239
 — obituary notice, xiv. 128, 275
 — photographs by, x. 184, 424, 496;
 xi. 178, 192, 409; xii. 64, 169,
 464; xiii. 176, 338, 463
 — — exhibition of, xiv. 309
 Donkin and Fox, bivouac, xv. 34
 Donne, B. J. M., pictures by, xi.
 410; xiii. 339; xiv. 330; xv. 97
 Doondah, vi. 388
 Dopenlikang attempted, xv. 117
 Dormillouze, Pic de, ascended, viii.
 343
 Doron valley, botany, P. iii. 356
 Dosdè, Corno di, ascended, ii. 407;
 xv. 557
 — Glacier, peak at head of, ascended,
 ii. 406
 — hut, xv. 557
 — Passo di, ii. 408
 Dossenhorn, circular rainbow, xii.
 271
 Dosson di Genova ascended, xiii.
 587
 Douglas, Lord F., accident to, ii. 148
 Dovrejeld, iii. 84; iv. 29
 Dow Orags ascended, xiv. 169
 Dragon legends, iv. 172
 Drakensberg range, xiv. 56, 397
 Drakosh Pass, xiv. 428
 Dránga Jökull, vii. 52
 Drás peak, iii. 150
 Dreieckhorn ascended, iv. 155; vi.
 147
 Drei-Schuster Spitze ascended, xii.
 126
 — — without guides, x. 498; xii. 128
 Drei-Schusterjoch, vii. 23
 Drei-Schwestern, accident on, xiii.
 399
 Drei-Zinnen ascended, vi. 345
 Drei-Zinnenjoch, vii. 29
 Dresdnerhütte, xii. 263
 Drift, P. i. 419, 456, 515

- Droites, les, ascended, viii. 105, 106, 298
 Dru, Aiguille du, ascended, ix. 104, 185, 381; xi. 367
 — — attempted, vii. 65
 — — both peaks, xiii. 409; xiv. 511
 — — early attempt on, vi. 194
 — — W. peak, ix. 364; xii. 128; xiii. 459
 Druos, Bassa de, ix. 338
 Dubh, Sgurr, ascended, xiii. 436
 Dündenhorn, x. 378
 Dürrenhorn ascended, x. 340; xiii. 412
 — by N.W. face, xiii. 556
 — Klein, ascended, xiii. 172
 Dürren See, vi. 345
 Düssistock, accident on, xv. 275
 — ascended, vi. 331; x. 307; xv. 276
 — by W. face, xiii. 131
 Dumsong fort, iv. 89
 Dunagiri, xii. 28
 — attempted, xi. 366; xii. 40
 Dunassau, xii. 43
 Duncan Glacier, xv. 421
 Dunkur, iii. 65
 Dupré, Mdle., death of, x. 365
 Durance passes, xiii. 37
 Durand Col, P. ii. 361; v. 321; vii. 392; viii. 378; ix. 172
 — Mont, Glacier de, P. i. 100
 Durano, Monte, ascended, vii. 157
 Durra Nooh, x. 14
 Dychsu Glacier, vii. 101
 — gorge, xii. 93
 Dychtan, xii. 229, 256, 354
 — accident on, xiv. 99, 432; xv. 26
 — ascended, xiv. 447; xv. 173
 — height of, xiii. 364
 Dzassot, Fenêtre de, xi. 359; xii. 85, 418, 518

 E₅₇ ascended, xii. 59
 E₅₈ ascended, xii. 59
 E₆₁ ascended, xii. 59
 Eagle's nest, the, ii. 50
 Eagles, vii. 92; xii. 24
 Early mountaineering, xiv. 406
 Earnslaw, Mount, attempted, xii. 341
 East, A., pictures by, xv. 510
 Ebnefluh ascended, iv. 156
 Ebnefluhjoch, ii. 410; iii. 86
 Eboulement, Aiguille de l', ascended, ii. 364; iii. 102
 Ecandies, Pointe des, ascended, xiii. 487
 Eccles, J., photographs by, xv. 394
 Echanda, Col de l', P. iii. 196
 Echelle, Pointe de l', ascended, xii. 482; xiv. 481
 Ecrins, Brèche des, xiii. 50
 — Col des, i. 74; vii. 138; viii. 195; xiii. 456
 — Dôme des, ascended, x. 222; xi. 109
 — Flambeau des, ascended, x. 94
 — Pointe des, ascended, i. 373; ii. 225; x. 465; xiv. 163, 378
 — — attempted, i. 66, 164
 — — by N. face, v. 132
 — — by S. face, x. 82, 219
 — — position of, i. 159
 — — without guides, ix. 227
 Edenis, Mta, xiii. 373
 Egger, P., death of, x. 421
 — fund, x. 422
 Egginerhorn ascended, xiii. 182
 Eggischhorn in 1840, xv. 60
 Egralets, les, iii. 69
 Eiger ascended, i. 435; viii. 274
 — attempt by E. ridge, xi. 28, 35
 — by a new route, v. 277
 — by the Mittellegi ridge, xii. 421; xiii. 553
 — first ascent, viii. (app.) 81; xi. 172
 — from the Bergli, xii. 123, 240
 — from the Eigerjoch, viii. 109, 203
 — Glacier, P. iii. 16
 — great avalanche on, v. 342
 — in winter, xv. 78
 Eigerhörnl ascended, xiii. 416; xiv. 29
 Eigerjoch, P. iii. 15; v. 276; viii. 205, 341
 Eilferkofel, vii. 257
 Eilferkofeljoch, vii. 25
 Eisjoch, viii. 161; xiv. 466
 Eivettes, Glacier d', ii. 83
 Elbruz, iv. 166; ix. 138; xi. 473
 — alleged ascent, xii. 327
 — ascended, iv. 164; vii. 102, 113; xii. 95
 — attempted, ii. 168
 — from the N.E., xiv. 450
 — Glaciers of, xii. 324
 — height of, xiii. 364
 — night on, xiv. 239
 Electrical adventures, i. 142
 — phenomena, iv. 216, 356

- Electricity, vii. 203
 — Pyrenees, i. 202
 Elendhütte, xii. 263
 Elliott, J. M., accident to, iv. 373
 Elm, landslip at, x. 422
 Elva, Pelvo d', ascended, xv. 330
 Elwerrück ascended, xiv. 159
 Embrun sacked, ix. 257
 — inn at, xi. 241
 Emile Pic, Col, x. 85, 268
 Encula, Col de l', viii. 332
 — Crête de l', ascended, viii. 332
 — Rocher de l', ascended, ix. 362;
 xiv. 146, 376
 Ende der Welt Ferner, ix. 370
 Engadine botany, P. ii. 185; ii. 423
 — in winter, x. 31
 — manners and customs, vi. 432
 Enge, the, i. 60
 Engelberg, P. iii. 84; vi. 74
 Engelbricht, Herr, accident to, xi.
 345
 Engelhorn ascended, xiii. 416; xiv.
 26
 England, Mr., photographs by, ii.
 48
 English churches in Switzerland, iii.
 209
 Engstlen, inn at, i. 96
 Engstligengrat in winter, v. 67
 Ennerdale Pillar, xiii. 95
 Entdeckungsfels, xii. 75
 Entraigues, Col d', x. 85
 Entre deux Eaux, inn at, ix. 238
 — Pierroux, Aiguille d', ascended,
 xi. 346
 — — Col d', viii. 98
 Epaisseur, Aiguille de l', viii. 59,
 69
 — — ascended, ix. 92; xii. 175
 Epée, Glacier de l', ii. 27
 Epiconn, Bec, nomenclature, xii.
 523
 — Gran, xv. 473
 Erbetet, *see* Herbetet
 Erosion theory, iv. 282; xiv. 221
 Err, Piz d', pass near, ii. 360
 Errata, i. p. viii; iv. 437; vi. 104,
 208, 320, 445; vii. 56, 224; viii. 97,
 227; ix. 239, 297, 384, 496; x.
 184, 240, 288, 368, 424, 500; xi.
 56, 192, 244, 308, 372, 436, 486;
 xii. 288, 360, 423, 533; xiii. 212,
 292, 432, 496; xiv. 72, 176, 280,
 344; xv. 576
 Erratic blocks, xii. 157
 Erratic phenomena, explanation of,
 iv. 213
 Erstfelderjoch, vi. 80
 Erstfeldthal, vi. 81, 338
 Escavinade ascended, x. 353
 Eschen, F.A., accident to, xiii. 130,
 179
 Eschia Pass, i. 381; v. 206
 Escreins, inn at, ix. 497
 Espigüete, Peña, vi. 66
 Espinazito Pass, xiii. 562
 Espingo, Lac d', P. iii. 103
 Essefjord, v. 53
 Esteng, inn at, ix. 500
 Estérals, ix. 140
 Estrella, Serra da, v. 122
 Etablons, Col des, P. i. 113
 Etages, les, P. iii. 186, 205
 — Pointe des, ascended, ix. 94
 Etala, Passage de l', viii. 344; x.
 421
 Etiache, Rognosa d', ascended, xi.
 350; xii. 409
 Etret, Col de l', ix. 362
 — Grand, Col du, xiv. 467
 — Tête de l', ascended, viii. 343;
 ix. 355
 Europa, Picos de, vi. 67
 Eutin, xiii. 181
 Eva, Passo d', x. 59, 150
 Evêque, l', ascended, viii. 15
 — height of, v. 351
 — Mitre de l', ascended, ix. 364
 Everek, ix. 467
 Everest, Mount, *see* Ganrinsankar
 Evisa, x. 208, 314
 Evolena, inn at, i. 96
 Eychauda, Lac del', hut, x. 489
 Eyglière, Pointe de l', ascended, x.
 85
 Eyjafjalla Jökull, vii. 52
 Ezeri, xiv. 444
 FADERJOCH, vii. 324; xi. 202
 Fässler, H., accident to, xiv. 476
 Fairweather, Mount, xiv. 166
 Falban Spitze, Kleine, ascended, xv.
 160
 Falbanjoch, vii. 364
 Faldum Pass, i. 434; ii. 91
 Falkenæbbe ascended, xi. 143
 Falkner, Cima, ascended, xi. 320
 Falkniss, accident on, xiii. 399
 Fallet, Mont, ascended, ii. 388

- Falling stone, accident from, P. i. 239
- Falut, xii. 454, 459
- Fanella Pass, x. 487
- Farnareita ascended, x. 353
- Faulberg, P. i. 289
- hut, ii. 160; vii. 164
- Faulhorn, vii. 294; xiv. 302
- botany, v. 108
- in 1889, xv. 40
- in winter, iii. 208; vi. 408; xiv. 201, 249
- scientific ascent, xii. 154
- Faurio, Roche, ascended, vi. 289; vii. 89
- Col de, vii. 104; x. 85, 268
- Fedaja hut, x. 488
- Pass, vii. 167
- inn, xiii. 24
- Fedchenko, Prof., death of, vi. 306, 372
- Federer Kogel, viii. 279
- ascended, vii. 109, 360; x. 73
- Fedozjoch, ii. 360
- Fee, inn at, x. 487
- Pass, xi. 117, 414
- Feistritz, iv. 348
- Felikjoch, P. ii. 397; i. 87; viii. 378
- accident on, viii. 112, 163
- to San Giacomo d'Ayas, vii. 105
- Félix Neff, Pic, ascended, x. 88
- Fellaria Glacier, i. 350
- Feltrume, Forcella di, vii. 253
- Fend, ix. 33; xiv. 456
- Fenestrelles, inn at, xi. 241
- Fenêtre, Col de, P. ii. 302
- Glacier de, shrinking of, P. ii. 274
- Fer, Croix de, accident on, xiii. 182
- Ferber, Herr, accident to, xv. 275
- Ferden Rothhorn ascended, ix. 493
- Fermin, Creppa di, ascended, x. 361
- Fernando Po, vi. 1
- botany, vi. 3
- peak ascended, vi. 17
- Fernaunjoch, x. 165, 280
- Ferpècle Glacier, xv. 143
- Ferrand, Grand, ascended, xiv. 218
- Punta, ascended, viii. 70
- Ferrière, inn at, xiv. 326
- Ferro, Passo di, i. 435
- variation of, vii. 327
- Festihorn, xiii. 523
- Festorfjall, i. 247
- Fétoules, Col des, viii. 342; xi. 347
- Tête des, ascended, viii. 342; ix. 354
- in winter, xi. 411
- Feuerstein ascended, xii. 124
- Feuillette, Croix de, P. i. 74
- Fex Glacier, P. ii. 138
- Fiamis, Forcella di, vii. 14
- Fiera, Val, v. 204
- Fifre, le, ascended, x. 346; xi. 108
- Fillar Kuppe, xi. 193
- Fillarjoch, xi. 116, 194
- Fimber Ferner, xi. 124
- Findelen Glacier, accident on, i. 21
- changes in, P. i. 156
- Finsteraarhorn ascended, P. i. 283
- by the old route, xii. 178
- by the Rothhorn Sattel, viii. 109, 262
- hy S. arête, xi. 368; xiii. 422
- circular rainbow, xv. 329
- discovery of, xiv. 322
- early ascent, P. i. 308
- first ascent, viii. (app.) 64
- from the Agassizjoch, iv. 155; vi. 297
- gîte on, i. 319
- in winter, xiii. 269; xiv. 249
- seen from Grindelwald, ix. 485
- without guides, x. 419; xii. 424; xiii. 388
- Finsteraarjoch, i. 249
- in winter, iii. 208; iv. 317
- Fio-cobon, Cima di, ascended, xiv. 268
- Fiorina, Val, pass into, ii. 410
- Firth, J. B., death of, xiv. 479
- Fischer J. (1), accident to, vii. 110
- Fischer, J. (2), accident to, xiv. 99, 432; xv. 26
- obituary notice, xiv. 184
- fund, vii. 112, 217
- Fiz, Rochers des, landslip, xii. 10
- Fjorlandsfjord, v. 53
- Flambeau des Ecrins, *see* Ecrins
- Flambeaux, les, ascended, viii. 344
- Fleckistock from the Meienthal, xiv. 158
- in winter, xiv. 248
- Fleskedal, xiii. 160
- Fletschlhorn ascended, P. i. 206
- from the Laquin Glacier, ix. 367
- nomenclature, viii. 107, 151; xv. 153
- Fletschjoch, i. 433; vii. 126
- Fleuri, Mont, *see* Perçée du Reposoir

- Flimser Firn, P. i. 391
 Floiten Glacier, x. 102
 — Grund, vii. 235
 Floitenspitze ascended, viii. 161
 Floods in the Tyrol, xi. 124
 Flora, destruction of, xii. 287, 358
 Fluchthorn ascended, iv. 207
 — — without guides, xi. 182
 Flüh Glacier, vii. 442
 — Pass, v. 144
 Fluëla Pass, inn at, iv. 238
 Flumet, xii. 144
 Flumeer Pass, P. i. 375
 Föhn, the, P. i. 259; P. iii. 85; x. 37
 Folletto, Monte, ascended, xiii. 567
 Fond, Col du, viii. 100; xiv. 494
 — Pointe du, ascended, viii. 100
 — — by S. ridge, xiv. 493
 — Saillette, *see* Font Sancte
 Font Sancte, Pointe de la, ascended, ix. 347; x. 129
 Fontainebleau, fête at, ix. 154
 Fontana Rimella, Bocca di, x. 328
 Fonte Glacier, xiii. 120
 — Roc del, ascended, xiv. 491
 Fontenil, xii. 113
 Foo Pass, P. i. 375
 Fora, Piz, ascended, xv. 313
 Forame, Forcella di, vii. 17
 Forato, Monte, vii. 379
 Forbes, J. D., obituary notice, iv. 221
 Forca, la, Pass, vii. 13
 Forcelle, le, x. 326
 Forcellina Pass, iii. 19
 Forches, Col, xii. 417
 — Punta, ascended, xi. 358; xii. 84
 Forchu, Mont, Bec de, ascended, i. 200; ii. 27
 Forciolline, Passo delle, xiv. 143
 — Vallon delle, P. iii. 155
 Forclaz, xii. 144
 — in winter, v. 68
 Forcletta, Pas de, i. 203
 — Pass, xi. 397
 Forests, Swiss, statistics of, iv. 211
 Formazzora, Passo di, x. 99
 Fornaccia ascended, ii. 341, 354
 — Passo della, ii. 354
 Forno Glacier (Bormio), v. 180
 — — (Maloya), advance of, xii. 302
 — — hut, xiv. 519
 — inn at, xi. 412
 — Pass, i. 381
 — Passo del (1), ii. 146
 Forno, Passo del (2), x. 98; xiv. 154
 — Passo di, *see* Cede, Passo di
 — Val, i. 402; v. 176
 Forster, W. E., obituary notice, xii. 520
 Fort, Mont, ascended, iv. 205
 — — Col du, xi. 116
 Fos, Col de, ix. 101, 482
 Fouille, Pas de la, xiv. 217
 Foura, Punta, ascended, x. 355; xi. 24
 Fourche, Grande, ascended, viii. 106, 344
 — — nomenclature, vii. 439
 Fourchons, Mont, ascended, xv. 542
 Fourioun, Rocce, ascended, xiv. 143
 Fours, Col des, (1) xiv. 488; (2) xv. 126
 — Glacier des, xiii. 119
 — Pointe des, *see* Percée du Reposoir, Pointe
 Fowler, Mrs., death of, vi. 56
 Fox, H., accident to, xiv. 99, 482; xv. 26
 — obituary notice, xiv. 132, 275
 Fox, Mount, ascended, xv. 420
 Foya, the, vi. 61
 Fradusta, Cima di, ascended, iv. 397; v. 119
 Fraele, Monte, *see* Scale, Monte della
 — Val, v. 184
 Franchet, Rocher de, ascended, xv. 296
 Franz Joseph Fjord, v. 268
 Fraxinetum, ix. 209, 254, 275
 Freiberge, P. i. 385
 Freigerbach, accident in, xiv. 477
 Freimann, Herr, accident to, xi. 345
 Fremont's peak ascended, ix. 245
 French Alps, passed in, in the 18th century, x. 275
 Frêne, Pic du, ascended, ix. 176
 Freney, le, inn at, xii. 175
 Frères Chamois, Brèche des, xiv. 479
 Fresnay, Col du, xii. 433
 — Glacier, viii. 337, 409
 Fréty, Mont, inn at, vii. 400
 Frew, Mr., pictures by, xv. 167
 Friuli, hypsometry, ix. 183
 Frohn Alp, inn at, i. 96
 Froppa, Forcella di, vii. 249
 Frundenjoch, xiii. 191
 Fruit, Aiguille du, ascended, xiii. 491
 Fugian Mountains, glaciers of, iv. 329

- Fünffinger Spitze ascended, xv. 367
 Fünffingerstöcke ascended, xii. 266
 Fürkelejoeh, ii. 354
 Füshorn ascended, v. 276; xiii. 268
 Fulgurites, xiv. 118
 Fulmini, Vedretta dei, xi. 317
 Fum, Val di, to Pinzolo, ii. 213
 Fumo, Monte, ascended, xiii. 484, 537
 Fundus Thal, hut, xv. 557
 Furggenrat, viii. 340; x. 423
 Furggenhorn in winter, ix. 214
 Furggenjoeh, i. 136
 Furrer, C., accident to, xiii. 398
 Furtwang Pass, i. 383
 Furva, Val, v. 182
 Fusio, x. 155
 Fusiya in winter, vii. 214
 Fuso di Forzo ascended, xii. 417
 Fusstein ascended, x. 103
 — without guides, x. 498
 Fya, Chaîne des, ii. 54
- GABAS, xi. 400
 Gabbett, W. E., accident to, xi. 98
 Gabelhorn ascended, ii. 133; v. 314; xi. 418
 — by N.E. arête, ix. 107, 170
 — by N. face, xv. 306
 — by S. face, x. 97
 — by S.E. arête, viii. 399
 — crossed, vii. 292
 — from the W., vii. 320
 — from the Wellenkuppe, xv. 306
 — from Zinal, ii. 221; vii. 153
 — Ober and Unter, Col between, viii. 339
 — Unter, from the Trift hut, xv. 371
 — from the Trift valley, xiii. 123, 176
 — — thunderstorm on, xv. 416
 Gabeljoeh, Ober, xiv. 152
 Gabet, Mons. and Madame, accident to, xiv. 475
 Gacko, xiv. 418
 Gaderthal, xiii. 21
 Gassijoch, x. 96; xi. 118
 Gai, Pointe de, *see* Gay, Punta di
 Gailitzthal, vi. 372
 Gailletta, Col de, P. iii. 397; ii. 300; ix. 101, 483
 Gaisberg, accident on, xi. 99
 Gaisl ascended, vi. 402
 Galambre, Col de, vi. 202; viii. 70
 Galdhöpigge ascended, iv. 33
- Galenhorn ascended, xiii. 172
 Galenjoeh, x. 333, 343; xiii. 165, 172, 556
 Galenstock, position of, ii. 93
 Galèse, Col de, iii. 109; ix. 480
 — — in 1843, x. 44; xv. 130
 Galibier, Col du, road over, viii. 79
 — Grand, Roche du, crossed, xi. 110
 Galisia, Punta di, *see* Bousson, Pointe du
 Galmibörner ascended, xii. 479
 Gamchi Glacier, ii. 156, 224, 270
 Gamserjoeh, i. 140; vii. 126, 215
 Gandolière, Col de la, ix. 362
 — Tête de la, ascended, x. 91
 Ganges, mythic accounts of, vi. 395
 — sources of, vi. 387
 Gaugootre, vi. 385; xii. 28
 Ganterist, accident on, xiii. 399
 Gasigjoeh, xi. 181
 Gaspard, Pic, ascended, x. 84
 Gastaldi, Cresta, ascended, xiv. 147, 284
 — Punta, ascended, xii. 110
 Gastereuthal, x. 382
 Gaudin, M., accident to, xiv. 474
 Gaurinsankar, iv. 88; x. 4; xi. 403; xii. 103, 442, 521
 — nomenclature, xii. 452
 Gavarnie, iv. 337; vii. 48
 — inn at, i. 133; xii. 21
 — Port de, iv. 114; xii. 24
 Gavet, Combe de, P. iii. 184, 215
 Gavia Pass, v. 181
 Gay, Becca di, nomenclature, xiv. 485
 — Punta di, ascended, vii. 316; x. 355; xi. 23
 Gazza, Monte, ascended, xi. 323
 Géant, Aiguille du, vi. 172
 — — ascended, xi. 72, 115, 302; xii. 431
 — — attempt on, ix. 48
 — — height of peaks, xi. 181
 — Col du, P. i. 39
 — — accident on, in 1860, i. 22
 — — accident on, in 1885, xii. 407
 — — accident on, in 1890, xv. 273
 — — ascended by the Queen of Italy, xiv. 163, 243
 — — first passage of, ix. 22, 86; xiv. 407
 — — hut on, vii. 168; viii. 52; ix. 236
 — — in winter, x. 493; xi. 256; xiii. 269
 — — Italian side, P. i. 56

- Géant, Col du, three days on, xiii. 8
 — Glacier du, avalanche, P. i. 49
 — — bursting of sub-glacial lake, P. i. 48
 — — icefall, P. i. 48
 Gebi, iv. 162; vii. 100; xiii. 374; xiv. 18
 Gébroulaz, Col de, ix. 102, 176
 Geirangerfjord, iv. 27
 Geisshorn ascended, x. 98
 — topography, xiii. 268
 Gelas, Cima dei, ascended, ix. 341
 — — topography, ix. 410
 — di Belvedere, Passo di, *see* Pagari, Passo di
 Gélé, Mont, ascended, P. ii. 269; iv. 205
 Gelle, v. 58
 Gelmerhorn ascended, xiv. 257
 Gelmerhörner Pass, xv. 547
 Gemerk, vii. 11
 Gemmi in winter, v. 65; xii. 172
 — traveller shot at on, xiii. 184
 Gernsen Freiheit rock, P. ii. 167
 Gernsfayrenstock ascended, x. 308
 Génépý, Rochers de, ascended, xv. 296
 Generoso, Monte, viii. 52
 Geneva, Alpine Congress, ix. 333
 Gênevois, Pointe des, ascended, xv. 545
 Genève, Mont, xi. 288; xiii. 29
 Genil, source of the, iii. 13
 — valley of, xiii. 85
 Genova, Val di, ii. 11; x. 112, 179
 — — legends of, vii. 440
 Gény, J. R., accident to, xiii. 396
 Geology, xiii. 314; xiv. 39, 105, 221
 — Arolla, viii. 16
 — Corsica, xi. 454
 — Mont Blanc, xii. 6
 — Mount Baker, viii. 395
 — Snowdon, P. i. 426
 — suggestions, P. i. 513
 — survey of the Rhone Glacier, ix. 431
 Gepatsch Glacier, xv. 361
 — — hut on, xiii. 265
 Gerlsdorfer Spitze, accident on, xiv. 140
 Gers, lac de, xii. 16
 Geschenen Limmi, *see* Göschenen Limmi
 Gesner, C., xii. 428
 Gestola ascended, xiii. 116, 220
 — height of, xiii. 364
 Gestola, nomenclature, xiii. 418
 Geysirs, the, P. ii. 10
 Ghertui Glacier, xv. 33
 Gheu, Monte, ascended, x. 107
 Ghisoni, x. 203
 Ghusa peak, iii. 131
 Ghya, iii. 142
 Giargiole, Capo alle, x. 324
 Giau Longo, vii. 13
 Gibson, Mrs., pictures by, xiv. 330, 344
 Giers, Col de, xiv. 220
 Giessen Glacier, i. 184
 Giettaz, la, xii. 140
 Giglistock ascended, xii. 266
 Gilbert, J., pictures by, xii. 533
 Gillian, Sgurr-nan, xv. 156
 — — ascended, xiii. 434; xv. 70, 424
 Ginzling, vii. 234, 292
 Giordani, Punta, ascended, xii. 67
 Giordano, Punta, ascended, ix. 4
 Giornico, battle of, xiii. 486
 Giouberny, Mont, P. iii. 210
 — — ascended, vi. 292; vii. 142
 Gioux, *see* Degioz
 Giovo, Focè al, xi. 328
 Gipplera, Col de la, ix. 352
 Giralba Bassa, Forcella di, vii. 33
 — Forcella di, vii. 24
 — Monte, xv. 369, 441
 — — ascended, xv. 315
 Girard, Col de, ii. 84; ix. 477; x. 277
 Girardin, Col de, x. 130
 Giraud Lezin, Brèche, x. 90, 267; xiv. 375
 Girose, Col de la, x. 265; xii. 113
 Giuf, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 Gjaidsteinjoch, Hoher, ii. 352
 Gjegalund ascended, xiv. 385
 — Glaciers, xiv. 380
 Gjeithorn ascended, xiv. 162
 Gjendebod, hut at, xiii. 153
 Gjuratind from Elkidalsvand, xv. 152
 Glacé, Lac, P. iii. 106
 Glacial period, P. i. 400
 Glacier action, vii. 401
 — Aiguille du, *see* Suessa, Becca di
 — Col du, ii. 415
 — fleas, vii. 85
 — motion, Gormer and Fündelen Glacier, P. i. 155
 — music, P. i. 174
 — passes, ancient, xv. 75

- Glacier, polished rock, xiii. 211
 — vin du, P. i. 343
 Glaciers, advance of, xii. 523
 — ancient, P. i. 400
 — — Croix de Nivolet, Col de la,
 P. 3, 287
 — — and vegetation, v. 83
 — — Lac Cornu, ii. 62
 — — Lucerne, iv. 211; vii. 267
 — — Rocky Mountains, ix. 246
 — and meteorology, ix. 297, 435
 — Arctic, xii. 162, 226
 — Caucasus, xii. 324; xiii. 367
 — depressions in, P. ii. 362
 — dirt bands, P. i. 109; P. ii. 281;
 P. iii. 455
 — early accounts of, xiv. 319
 — erosion, iv. 282; xiv. 221
 — exorcising the, ix. 495
 — extent of Swiss, iv. 180
 — former extension, xii. 157
 — Greenland, v. 6
 — Himalayas, xi. 213; xii. 33, 304,
 312, 439, 450
 — legal rights to, ix. 49; xii. 469
 — measurement of, ix. 332, 431
 — motion, i. 334; iv. 411; v. 40
 — observations, xv. 348
 — regelation, ii. 307
 — retreat of, vi. 30, 195, 329; vii.
 267; viii. 275; xi. 186
 — suggestions for observing, P. i. 509
 — temperature, xii. 233
 — theories, P. i. 400; ix. 327; x.
 497; xii. 219, 300; xiv. 221
 — traces of, in North America, x. 109
 — variation of, xii. 181, 481
 — veined structure, P. i. 278; i. 46
 Glärnisch ascended, i. 120; x. 308
 Glandon, Col du, viii. 61
 Glarus, derivation of, P. i. 371
 Glayza, Grand, ascended, xii. 112
 Gleckstein hut, vii. 164
 Glen Brittle, xiii. 437
 Gleno, Monte, viii. 91
 — — ascended, vii. 107
 — — Passo di, vii. 107
 Gletscher Garten at Lucerne, vii. 267
 Gletscherhorn ascended, iv. 54
 'Gletscher Mons,' xii. 469
 Gletschhorn ascended, xv. 311, 375
 Gletschjoch, xv. 548
 Gliems, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 — Porta da, ii. 134; iii. 164; x. 297
 Glière, Pointe de la, ascended, xiii.
 405
 Glière de Pralognan, P. iii. 371
 Glitra, falls of the, v. 156
 Glitterind ascended, v. 156
 Glockner, Gross, accident on, xiii.
 54, 110
 — — ascended, P. ii. 429; vi. 151,
 351; xiii. 455
 — — green shadows on snow, i. 95
 — — hut on, vi. 150; ix. 238
 — — in winter, vii. 168, 211; x.
 495
 — — topography of, P. ii. 425
 — — without guides, x. 498
 Glockner-haus, xii. 263
 — accident at, xiii. 399
 — proposed railway, xv. 79
 Glüschant, Piz, xii. 179
 Glyder Fawr in winter, vi. 195
 Gnifetti, G., death of, iv. 61
 Gnifetti hut, xii. 68; xv. 223
 — Punta, *see* Signal Kuppe
 Gobi, desert of, cold in, v. 245
 Goda-foss, P. ii. 105
 Goehrs, Herr, accident to, xv. 274
 Göschenen Limmi, i. 435; ii. 157
 — Thal, ii. 92
 Gaille à Vassu, P. i. 82
 Goiran, Col de, x. 146
 Goj, Bochetta del, xi. 361; xii. 88
 Goldau, landslip at, xii. 428
 Goldzschscharte, accident on, xiii.
 114
 Goléon, Aiguille du, ascended, viii.
 336
 — — without guides, xii. 424
 — Col du, viii. 178; x. 84
 — — in winter, iv. 321
 Gölzern See, vi. 80
 Gombo, vii. 375
 Goodall, F., pictures by, xv. 510
 Gordola, x. 146
 Gordon Bennett, Mount, xiv. 324
 Goribolo Pass, iv. 162
 Gorner Glacier, advance of, P. i.
 401
 — — changes in, P. i. 156
 Gorphwysfa, P. i. 425
 Gorvatsch Tau, xiii. 503
 Gos, A., pictures by, xv. 167
 Gosain Than, xii. 29
 Gottesackerwände, accident on, xv.
 225
 Gouille, Mont de la, ascended, xv.
 548
 Gouter, Aiguille du, ascended, P. i.
 62, 68

- Gouter, Aiguille du, descent by night, P. i. 71
 — Dôme du, ii. 334
 — — ascended, P. i. 68
 — — Col du, i. 375
 — — from the Aiguille de Bionnassay, xiv. 150
 — — from the Glacier de Miage, ii. 110
 Grabenhorn ascended, xiv. 152
 Graducevsky, W., accident to, xiv. 476
 Graffeuire, *see* Combin, Grand
 Graham, P., pictures by, xv. 167, 509
 Graian Alps, model of, v. 375
 — — table of heights, P. iii. 313
 Graigner, ii. 54
 Graneron, Col de, v. 174; vi. 106; xi. 23; xii. 416, 514
 Grand Glacier, xv. 420
 Grande, Forcella, vi. 201; vii. 242
 Granero, Monte, x. 456, 481
 — — ascended, xii. 111
 Grangettes, Col des, viii. 343
 Granta Parey, record left on, xiii. 129
 Graou, Tête du, ascended, viii. 343
 Grasse, ix. 148
 Grassen Pass, vi. 77; xv. 74
 Grassmere, Alpine meeting, xi. 124
 Grauenhaupt, P. i. 164
 Grave, la, P. iii. 215
 — inn, x. 488; xiii. 461
 — Pic de la, ascended, vii. 145, 151
 — — lower summit, x. 83
 Graven, A., accident to, xv. 274
 Greaddaidh, Sgurr, ascended, xiii. 444; xv. 428
 Great End in winter, v. 36
 Gredetschjoch, vi. 93
 — without guides, x. 410
 Gredos, Sierra de, vi. 62
 Greece, hypsometry of, viii. 434
 Greenland, v. 1, 266; vi. 161, 209
 — geology, vi. 218
 — glaciers, v. 6; xii. 162, 226
 — height of mountains, vi. 217
 — inhabitants of, v. 18
 — sport in, v. 10
 Grenier, Bec du, ascended, i. 372
 — Gros, ascended, xii. 112; xiv. 145
 — — Pas du, ix. 96
 Grenoble, fête at, viii. 445
 Grenzgipfel, xv. 495
 Grenz Glacier, viii. 338
 Grenzsattel, xiii. 126
 Grépon, Aiguille de, position of, x. 420
 Grésivaudan, i. 296
 Gressonay, inn at, x. 161
 Griesgletscherjoch, ix. 58
 Grieskogel ascended, xiv. 464
 Gries Pass, ix. 496; xiv. 155, 406
 Grigna, vii. 464
 — ascended, vii. 328
 Grimsel, Hospice, burnt down, P. i. 261
 — in 1544, xii. 182
 — lake, P. i. 408
 — to Viesch, i. 137
 Grindelwald and Valais, intercourse between, xv. 74
 — botany, v. 107
 — English church, ii. 221; xii. 489; xiii. 129
 — Glaciers, viii. 276
 — — retreat of, vi. 30
 — hurricane at, xi. 178
 — in the olden days, xv. 223
 — in winter, iii. 207; iv. 309
 — inns, viii. 400
 — marble quarries, vi. 32
 Grisanche, Val, P. iii. 384
 Grise, Aiguille, hut on, vii. 168, 337, 401; ix. 236; xv. 552, 557
 Grisighorn, circular rainbow on, xii. 271
 Grivola ascended, P. iii. 314, 318; v. 172; vii. 2; xi. 21; xii. 515
 — attempts on, P. iii. 313
 — by N. arête, viii. 101; ix. 72
 — crossed, viii. 82, 102
 — from the Col de Mesoncles, x. 355
 — from Val Savaranche, viii. 82, 102
 — in spring, vii. 268
 — night bivouac on, P. iii. 292
 Grivoletta ascended, xii. 418, 515
 Grohmannspitze, by S. side, xv. 365
 Gros Jean, Col de, xi. 108
 Groscovallo, avalanche at, xii. 261
 — inn at, xi. 412
 Grossant ascended, vi. 337
 Grosshorn ascended, xv. 311, 443
 Grosso, Monte, x. 319
 Grosventre Mountains, ix. 248
 Grotte, E. de, accident to, i. 21
 Grünhorn, Gross, ascended, ii. 268; xiii. 121
 — — from the Concordia hut, xv. 328

- Grünhorn hut, vii. 338
 — Klein, ascended, xii. 421
 — — without guides, xii. 424; xiii. 382
 Grünhornli in winter, xiii. 466
 Gruetta, Mont, ascended, viii. 105
 Grunsteinscharte, xiii. 566
 Grytereidsnibben, xiii. 128
 Gspaltenhorn ascended, iv. 382; x. 379
 — attempted, iv. 54, 157
 Gsteig, viii. 271
 Gstreim, P. P., accident to, xv. 273
 Guadalupe, Sierra de, vi. 62
 Guagnerola, Capo di, x. 326
 — Col di, x. 327
 Guagno, x. 206
 Guagua Pichincha ascended, x. 193
 Guallabamba, x. 241
 Guaranda, x. 50
 Guardia del Porco, *see* Fourioun, Roccie
 Guayaquil, x. 49, 441
 Guazzo, Sig., pictures by, viii. 115
 Gudvangen, iii. 79
 Güferhorn ascended, x. 296; xi. 365
 Güssfeldt Sattel, xiii. 302, 417; xv. 498
 Güzza, Cresta, xiii. 302
 — — ascended, i. 381; ii. 359; iv. 217
 — — attempted, i. 351
 Guggi Glacier, P. iii. 16
 — hut, vii. 338
 Guicha-la, Pass, xii. 47, 440
 Guichard, Cabane, P. i. 61
 Guide, au early, xi. 180
 — misconduct of a, x. 108
 — personation of a, i. 48; -viii. 401
 Guidos, ix. 70
 — and amateurs, v. 87; xii. 289
 — bounty fund for, xiii. 481
 — Chamonix, P. i. 525; v. 190, 297; vi. 306, 372, 421; vii. 42; ix. 308; xi. 459
 — Cogne, xii. 84
 — fund, ix. 445
 — insurance for, ix. 49; x. 278; xii. 183, 481
 — lectures to, xiii. 271
 — Norway, v. 170; xi. 145; xii. 268, 423; xiii. 148
 — payment of, xv. 500
 — Pontresina, i. 141, 205, 352; ii. 407; vi. 430
 — provision for old age, i. 44
 Guides, Pyrenees, xii. 21
 — qualities of, v. 88
 — regulations as to, xiii. 170, 422, 471
 — San Martino Lantosca, xiii. 177
 — stories in Alpine periodicals, ix. 436
 — Tyrol, vi. 369
 — Zermatt, viii. 382; xiii. 106, 167, 177, 422
 Guillestre, P. iii. 134
 — inn at, ix. 497
 Guin, Becca di, ascended, vii. 211
 — — in spring, vii. 268
 — — nomenclature, xv. 263
 Guitera, baths of, x. 200
 Guivra, la, gorge of, ii. 52
 Gulba ascended, xiii. 359, 507
 Guluku, *see* Koshtantau
 Gumara Ochoch, xii. 316
 — — ascended, xv. 558
 Gurdzi-vsek peak, xv. 319
 Gurgl, xiv. 456
 Gurhwal group, xii. 28, 40
 Gurschavi, xii. 498
 Gusher Brum, xiv. 51
 Guttinger, M., accident to, xii. 108, 167
 Guyot Glacier, xiii. 91; xiv. 354
 Gvalda Glacier, xiii. 357, 509; xiv. 89
 Gwächtenhorn ascended, xv. 73
 — by N.W. arête, xiv. 504
 Gwächtenjoch, xiv. 158
- HADLICH, Dr., death of, xiv. 478
 Hadow, Mr., accident to, ii. 148
 Halbelfjoch, xiii. 126
 Haller, A., accident to, x. 46, 109
 Halys, the, ix. 464
 Hamel, Dr., accident to, i. 141, 332
 Hammam Meskoutin, xiv. 83
 Hammerfest, iii. 76
 Hangendhorn ascended, i. 379
 Hannibal, Pass of, xi. 267; xiii. 28
 Hannibal's vinegar, xi. 481
 Hanö, iv. 430
 Hanötinderne, iv. 430
 Hardangerfjord, iii. 78; iv. 34
 Hardman, Sir W., obituary notice, xv. 281
 Hardy, J. F., obituary notice, xiii. 542, 572
 Hasli Thal, extinct glacier, P. i. 412

- Hasselfjord, iv. 434
 Haast, J. von, medal awarded to, xii. 63
 Hatsager Thal, iii. 26
 Hatters, hint to, xiii. 39
 Hausstock ascended, x. 308
 Haute Pisse, Col de la, x. 93
 Hautemma, *see* Otemma
 Hawker, W. H., obituary notice, vii. 56
 Hay, M., pictures by, xv. 509
 Haynan, Mr., accident to, viii. 112, 163
 Héas, inn at, xii. 21
 Heber, A., accident to, xiii. 399
 Hefraffjord, iv. 434
 Heights, determination of, by barometer, ii. 33, 63, 123; iv. 94; v. 218
 — method of measuring, P. i. 498; P. iii. 345, 463, 484; iv. 269; vi. 414; vii. 204
 Heiligen drei Brunnen, i. 409
 Heinitz, Herr, accident to, ix. 114
 Hekla ascended, P. ii. 13; vii. 52
 Helle Platte, vii. 401
 Helsenhorn ascended, xv. 534
 Henle, Herr, accident to, xii. 109
 Hennesiegel Köpfe ascended, xv. 361
 Henrières, Pointe des, ascended, x. 348
 Hepp, E., accident to, xiii. 398
 Herbetet, Col de l', xii. 86
 — Pointe de l', ascended, x. 354; xi. 16, 20; xiv. 149, 282
 — — nomenclature, viii. 102; xi. 480
 Herdu Breid, P. ii. 97
 Hérémence, Glacier d', P. i. 108
 — Val d', v. 326
 Hérens, Col d', i. 33
 — — in 1843, x. 44; xv. 142
 — — without guides, x. 419
 — Dent d', ascended, i. 138, 209; viii. 383; ix. 49; xiii. 173
 — — by S.E. face, xiv. 499
 — — from Breuil, vi. 294
 — — from the Stockje, x. 358
 — — from the Tiefenmattenjoch, ix. 382; x. 358
 Herkomer, H., pictures by, xii. 463; xv. 97
 Heröubreiðr, vii. 52
 Hertz, M., death of, xiv. 477
 Herzegovina, hints to travellers, xiv. 429
 Herzmann, J., accident to, xii. 408
 Heuberg ascended, ii. 157
 High-level route, variations on, v. 309
 Highest mountain in the world, xii. 27, 49, 52, 103, 450
 Highlands in winter, xi. 182, 480; xii. 502
 — Western, xiii. 473
 Himalayas, climbing in, xi. 203
 — geology of, iv. 87
 — glaciers in, xi. 213; xii. 33, 304, 312, 439, 450
 — height of mountains, xi. 403
 — hints for travellers, vi. 385
 — passes over 'Snowy range,' iv. 85
 — physical features, xv. 119
 — routes, vii. 259
 — sport, iii. 120; iv. 87; xi. 203; xv. 119
 — survey, xii. 53, 438
 — table of heights, xii. 446
 — topography, iv. 76; xii. 26
 — vegetation, xv. 119
 — zoology, iv. 87
 Himis monastery, iii. 143
 Hinchliff, T. W., memorial, xi. 407, 486
 — obituary notice, xi. 39, 56
 Hindö, island of, iv. 428
 Hindoo Koosh, x. 15
 Hindostan to Thibet, iii. 52
 Hinterels Glacier, ii. 142
 Hintergraslspitze ascended, xv. 159
 Hinterrhein, iv. 237
 Hints to mountaineers, P. i. 400; ii. 1; iii. 95
 — — in the Caucasus, xiii. 257, 376; xiv. 24
 Hints to travellers in Bosnia and Herzegovina, xiv. 429
 — — in Iceland, P. ii. 117
 Hirondelles, Col des, vi. 292, 351; x. 111
 Historical mountaineering, xii. 178
 Hlidar-fjall, P. ii. 100
 Hochalm spitze ascended, xii. 125
 Hochfeiler ascended, vii. 157
 — height of, vii. 289
 — in winter, x. 495
 — without guides, x. 498
 Hoch Gall ascended, vii. 329
 Hochjoch, vii. 328; xii. 125
 — Hospiz, xii. 264
 Hochnarr, accident on, xiv. 473
 — observatory, xiii. 39
 Hochstetter Dome ascended, xi. 301, 366; xii. 167, 339
 — Glacier, xi. 57; xii. 166

- Hochthäligrat, xv. 207
 Hoch Wild Spitze ascended, viii.
 161 ; ix. 494 ; xiv. 466
 — — — from the Langthaler Glacier,
 vii. 329
 Höhlenstock ascended, xiii. 126, 134
 Hörnli in 1840, xv. 58
 Hof (Iceland), P. ii. 75
 Hoffmannshütte, vi. 150
 Hohbalm, viii. 284
 Hoberghorn ascended, x. 339 ;
 xiii. 172, 521
 Hohberg Pass, x. 336 ; xiii. 412,
 556
 Hohe Kasten, accident on, xiv. 248
 Hohletrift Pass, xi. 117
 Hohlicht (Lys Glacier) hut, vii. 337
 — (Schallenberg) hut, vii. 337
 Holsand Glacier, xi. 308
 Holsandhorn ascended, viii. 341 ;
 ix. 64
 Hohwüinghorn, Gross, ascended, xiv.
 500
 Holbein's sketches, xii. 346
 Holland, F. W., death of, x. 365
 Holmes, H., photographs by, xv. 96
 Homme, Bec de l', without guides,
 xii. 423
 — Col de l', vii. 316 ; ix. 93
 Hood, Mount, ascended, iii. 214 ; viii.
 284
 — — height of, viii. 301
 Hooker Glacier, xi. 4 ; xv. 445
 Hooper, W., photographs by, xii.
 464
 Horningdalsrokkon ascended, iv.
 28
 Hornspitzen ascended, vii. 211
 Hornthalerjoch, xi. 124
 Horungtinder, iv. 32
 Houerts, Col des, x. 349
 — Vallon des, Pic du, *see* Signalé,
 Pic
 Hoxa Pass, iv. 203
 Hrafná gja, P. ii. 8
 Hudson, C., accident to, ii. 148
 Hühnerstock, xv. 323
 — ascended, xiii. 121, 309
 — S.W. peak, xiv. 504
 Hühnerthalhorn ascended, xiv. 158
 Hüllehorn ascended, xv. 535, 550
 Hüpner, M., accident to, ii. 223
 Hnesca, iv. 115
 Hufi Glacier, retreat of, vii. 267
 Hufistock, *see* Düssistock
 Hundstall Sattel, vii. 23
 Hangrung Pass, iii. 62
 Hunter, C., pictures by, xv. 167
 Hutchinson, C. B., accident to, i. 440
 Hutchinson, W. G., death of, xiii.
 115
 Hut question, the, x. 237
 Huts, ix. 165, 180
 — and chains, ix. 490
 — Bedole, vii. 462 ; x. 112
 — Bietschhorn, x. 487
 — Blanc, Mont, xv. 328
 — — range, vii. 168 ; ix. 285
 — Brenta, Bocca di, x. 489
 — Bruna, la, xii. 417
 — Chanrion, xv. 324
 — Constantia, xiv. 519
 — Corbassière Glacier, x. 489
 — Dauphiné, ix. 224, 232 ; x. 488 ;
 xi. 241, 412 ; xiii. 276
 — Diavolezza Pass, xv. 447
 — Dosdè, xv. 557
 — Eastern Alps, x. 489 ; xiii. 265,
 276
 — Faulberg, ii. 160 ; vii. 164
 — Fedaja, x. 488
 — Forno Glacier, xiv. 519
 — Fundus Thal, xv. 557
 — German Alpine Club, xii. 263
 — Gjendebod, xiii. 153
 — Gnifetti, xii. 68 ; xv. 223
 — Grise, Aiguille, vii. 168, 337,
 401 ; ix. 236 ; xv. 552, 557
 — Gross Glockner, vi. 150 ; ix. 238
 — Hohlicht, vii. 337
 — Italian Alps, xi. 309 ; xiii. 276
 — Jungfrau, xii. 171
 — Langenthal, xiii. 128
 — Leipsiger, x. 112, 179
 — Marmolata, vii. 338 ; x. 488
 — Matterhorn, ii. 268 ; iv. 158 ; vii.
 337
 — Morte, la, xii. 189
 — Mountet, v. 275 ; vii. 337 ; xiv. 519
 — Norway, xiii. 147
 — Oberland, ii. 224 ; vii. 164, 338 ;
 xi. 242 ; xv. 447
 — Olperer, x. 489
 — Pfaffennieder, xv. 558
 — Pfitscherthal, x. 489
 — Piantonetto, xiv. 519
 — Pierre à Berenger, vii. 337
 — regulations as to, xiii. 183
 — Sacripante, x. 488
 — Sammoar, xiv. 461
 — Signal Kuppe, xv. 558
 — Stockje, viii. 376

- Hutz, Tarentaise, xii. 271
 — Terglou, xv. 375
 — Tödi, i. 320
 Hveitestrånd, xiv. 506
 Hver-Fjall, P. ii. 103
 Hypsometry, P. i. 498, 517; P. iii. 315, 463, 484, 506; i. 315, 441; ii. 32, 33, 46, 63, 123, 397; iii. 209; iv. 94, 269; v. 218; vi. 414; vii. 204
 — Caucasus, xiii. 364
 — Dauphiné, i. 157, 180, 301
 — Eastern Alps, xiv. 60, 252, 326, 408
 — Friuli, ix. 183
 — from the tunnel to the Levanna, xi. 333
 — Graian Alps, P. iii. 313
 — Greece, viii. 434
 — Himalayas, xii. 446
 — Mexico, xv. 271
 — Mont Blanc, xv. 553
 — Mont Pourri, i. 119
 — Monte Viso, P. iii. 174
 — New Guinea, xv. 72
 — N. America, viii. 241; xv. 371
 — Ortler Group, i. 416
 — Spain, vi. 73

 IBARRA, x. 373
 Ibex, vi. 64
 Ibi Gamin, xiii. 3
 — — attempted, xii. 31
 Ice-axes, P. i. 494; i. 253, 321; ii. 31, 217; iv. 126
 Ice caves, iv. 174; xii. 45
 — erosive power of, xii. 300
 — grotto, i. 144
 — slopes, dangers on, ii. 277
 — writing, xii. 492
 Icebergs, disruption of, vi. 213
 Iceland, botany, P. ii. 125
 Icy bay, xiii. 89
 Iglesia, la, Pass, xiii. 560
 Illecellewaet Glacier, xv. 420
 Iller, accident on, xi. 345
 Illgraben, chasm of, i. 94
 Illimani ascended, viii. 397; ix. 489; xi. 408
 Illiniza, viii. 448
 — ascended, x. 376
 — attempted, x. 117, 426
 Itaqui, x. 371
 Imfanger, E., accident to, ii. 223
 Imponjwana Pass, xiv. 399

 Imseng, F., accident to, x. 364
 Inäbnit, P., accident to, x. 46, 109
 — fund, x. 366, 424, 498
 Inchin, valley of the, iv. 202
 Incudine, Monte, ascended, x. 202
 Indus, the, iii. 142
 Infernet, Col de l', vii. 136; viii. 70
 Infernets, les, gorge of, P. iii. 216, 231
 Infranchissable, dit, Col, v. 277
 Inglis, J. J., pictures by, xv. 167, 509
 Ingur, sources of the, xiii. 518
 — valley of the, iv. 248
 Innerkofler, M., accident to, xiv. 136
 Innicher Riedl, vii. 21
 Innkeepers, ix. 485
 Inns, Adamello district, v. 188, 250; vi. 430; vii. 462; viii. 168
 — An der Lenk, vi. 54
 — Anavyrti, viii. 327
 — Apennines, viii. 356; xiv. 326
 — Argentiére Glacier, ix. 406; x. 112
 — Arolla, v. 316; xi. 242
 — Bergün, iv. 238
 — Bernina Pass, iv. 238
 — Bionaz, vii. 50
 — Cencenighe, viii. 115
 — Champéry, i. 96
 — Chiesa, viii. 115
 — Comballaz, i. 96
 — Corsica, x. 218
 — Cottian Alps, i. 115; vii. 218; ix. 409, 497; x. 487; xi. 241, 370, 412
 — Dauphiné, i. 68; ix. 230; x. 488; xi. 241, 411; xii. 175; xiii. 184, 419, 460
 — Dolomites, vi. 200; vii. 50, 247; viii. 115, 453; x. 73; xiii. 24
 — Engstlen, i. 96
 — Evolena, i. 96
 — Fluela Pass, iv. 238
 — Frohn Alp, i. 96
 — Graian Alps, P. iii. 281, 291; x. 487; xi. 369, 412; xiv. 325, 518; xv. 447
 — Lepontine Alps, x. 487; xi. 304, 481; xv. 152
 — Maritime Alps, ix. 497
 — Mauvoisin, v. 311
 — Norway, xiii. 128
 — Oberland, iv. 239; vii. 165, 440; viii. 400, 453; ix. 487; xi. 241

- Inns, Pierre Pointue, i. 431
 — Poschiavo, i. 96
 — Pyrenees, i. 133; xii. 21
 — Rabbi, vi. 303
 — Rosa, Monte, district, P. i. 222; P. ii. 399; iv. 238; vii. 50; x. 161, 487; xiv. 519; xv. 79
 — St. Gertrud, v. 284
 — St. Gervais, i. 96
 — Sonnenberg, i. 96
 — Stachelberg, i. 96
 — Tarentaise Alps, vii. 440; ix. 238; x. 488; xi. 412; xii. 270
 — Zinal, xi. 242
 — Zmeiden, i. 94
 Insurance for guides, ix. 49; x. 278; xii. 183, 481; xiii. 148
 Inundations in 1852, P. i. 269
 — in 1868, iv. 177
 Invergnan, Becca dell', ascended, i. 374; ii. 29; xii. 414
 Ipari, xiii. 360
 Ippolita Pass, *see* Piodejoch
 Isaia, Col, xiv. 143
 Ischl, climate of, v. 272
 Iselin, Mr., accident to, ii. 420
 Isenfluh, xv. 555
 Isenthal, P. iii. 76
 — treatment of travellers, ii. 366, 421
 Iséo, Lago d', viii. 85
 Iseran, Col d', P. iii. 352; ii. 81
 — Mont, vi. 101; xiii. 119
 — — demolished, P. iii. 404
 Isoard inn, x. 487
 Isola, inn at, ix. 499
 Italian lakes, new route across, xiii. 38
 Italy, Queen of, xiv. 163, 511
 Ivrogne, P. iii. 384
 Iztaccihuatl ascended, xv. 268
 — height of, xv. 271
- JACKSON, E. P., obituary notice, x. 231
 Jägerhorn ascended, iv. 54, 65
 Jägerjoch, xi. 194; xv. 369
 Jäghorn ascended, xii. 123
 Jahrfest, Swiss, vi. 184
 Jáko, iii. 119
 Jaláuri Pass, iii. 125
 Jalouz ascended, vii. 211
 Jaman, Dent de, in winter, xii. 171
 Jamthaler, Ferner, xi. 124
- Janga, vii. 101; xiii. 512, 520
 — ascended, xiv. 93; xv. 558
 — attempted, xv. 318, 528
 — height of, xiii. 364
 — second peak ascended, xiv. 198
 Janigerscharte, ii. 214, 354
 Jaun, J., carving by, xi. 192
 Jaune, Dent, ascended, xv. 298
 Jazzi, Cima di, ascended, P. ii. 365; iv. 67
 — — from Macugnaga, vii. 319; viii. 51; xi. 199
 J. E. M. Guide, correspondence, xi. 127, 192
 Jean Gauthier, Col de, viii. 343; xi. 110
 — Jean, Col de, xiii. 191
 Jefferson, Mount, viii. 393
 Jellalabad, x. 17
 Jellinghaus, C., accident to, xiv. 478
 Jelu, mountains of, xiii. 298
 Jenni, P., death of, xv. 557
 Jhala, vi. 391
 Jinsong-la, *see* Jongsong-la
 Jjollilücke, xii. 123
 Joanne, A., obituary notice, x. 231
 Jocelme, Pic, without guides, ix. 90, 226, 357; x. 140
 Joch Pass in 1544, xii. 182
 Jodri ascended, i. 307; ii. 206
 — Col du, ii. 206
 Jökull, P. ii. 17
 Jökull-dals-heidi, P. ii. 87
 Jökuls Glacier, P. iii. 437
 Jof di Montasio, vi. 197
 Johannisbergjoch, ii. 139
 Johnson, C. E., pictures by, xv. 167
 Johnson, Mr., accident to, viii. 112, 163
 Joinville hut, x. 489
 Jomfrue ascended, xiv. 508
 Jones, C. H., obituary notice, xv. 283
 Jones river, xiii. 90
 Jongri, xii. 37, 46
 Jongsong-la Pass, xii. 441; xiii. 27
 Jorasses, Grandes, accident on, xii. 108, 167
 — — ascended, ii. 131; iv. 59, 157
 — — Col des, i. 430; ii. 114; vii. 104, 225
 — — in winter, xv. 370
 — Petites, ascended, viii. 345
 Jostedal, *see* Justedal
 Jotunheim, xiii. 146
 Joux, Col de, x. 161
 — la plaine, xii. 9

- Jubonu ascended, xi. 402; xii. 47
 Jubrun, *see* Jubonu
 Julier, Piz, vi. 104
 Jumeaux, Col des (Felikjoch), P. ii. 397
 — — *see* Zwillingejoch
 — of Valtournanche ascended, ix. 4
 Jumnoo, x. 4; xi. 403; xii. 29, 441
 Jung, chapel of, i. 93
 — Pass, xv. 205
 Jungfrau, accident on, in 1872, vi. 97
 — accident on, in 1887, xiii. 391, 468
 — adventure on, xiii. 55
 — ascended, xi. 173
 — ascent of, in 1811, P. i. 230
 — ascent of upper part by rocks, v. 377
 — avalanches, i. 184
 — crossed, vi. 94, 297
 — crossed in winter, xiii. 466; xiv. 207
 — early attempt on, from the Roththal, v. 374
 — first ascent, viii. (app.) 49; xiii. 269
 — from the Roththal, i. 434; ii. 161; iv. 383; x. 363; xii. 421; xiii. 189, 393, 485; xiv. 35, 245
 — from the Wengern Alp, ii. 210; iv. 54; v. 277; vii. 301; ix. 112
 — hut on, xii. 171
 — in winter, vi. 411; xii. 171; xv. 79, 203
 — railway up, xiv. 512
 — without guides, x. 386; xii. 424
 Jungfrau-joch, P. i. 309; i. 97, 201, 434
 — height of, i. 202
 Jungthaljoch, x. 96
 Jurjura range, xiii. 40; xiv. 73, 82
 Justedal, iv. 30, 36
 Justedals-bræ, v. 55; xi. 148; xii. 268; xiii. 152; xiv. 507
 — pass over, xii. 422; xiv. 507

 K., xii. 28; xiv. 50
 Kabru, x. 4; xii. 29, 99, 440
 — ascended, xi. 402; xii. 48, 52
 Kabyle Highlands, xiii. 40; xiv. 73, 82
 Kafiristan, ix. 292; x. 15
 Kaga, iii. 119
 Kahlamba Mountains, xiv. 56, 397
 Kaida, Fr. A., death of, xiv. 141

 Kaisereck, accident on, xiii. 399
 Kaiserjoch, ix. 32
 Kal, xiii. 372
 Kalde, xiii. 369, 372
 Kaltwasser Sattel, vi. 197
 Kaltwasserjoch, i. 199; vii. 131
 Kamet, *see* Ibi Gamin
 Kamin without guides, xii. 421, 424; xiii. 384
 Kamunta, xii. 92, 495, 501
 Kanchanjanga, iv. 88; x. 4; xi. 402; xii. 29, 439; xiii. 27
 Kangchinghao, xii. 31
 Kandersteg, x. 377
 Kang-la ascended, xi. 366
 — Pass, xi. 208, 406; xii. 37, 50
 — — peaks near, ascended, xii. 38, 51
 Kanitz, R., accident to, xiv. 328
 Kapper Ghatee, vi. 391
 Karagam Glacier, ix. 182; xii. 324, 496; xiii. 41
 — Pass, iv. 161; xiii. 373
 Karakorum Pass, xii. 31; xiv. 50
 Karaoul, iv. 165; xiv. 432; xv. 29, 175
 Karasu, xiii. 297
 Kargil, iii. 149; iv. 194
 Kariu Choch, xii. 210
 Karkarsoak ascended, vi. 219
 Karneid Thal, vii. 357
 Kassara gorge, xii. 497
 Kastenjoch, ix. 368
 Kastenstein, vii. 164
 Kaufmann, U., obituary notice, xiv. 249, 321
 Kazbek, iv. 166; xi. 473; xiii. 355, 371
 — alleged ascent, xii. 330
 — ascended, iv. 160; xiv. 452; xv. 558
 — from the Devdorak Glacier, xiv. 445
 — height of, xiii. 364
 Kebneknaise ascended, xi. 365
 Kehlenjoch, ii. 268, 411
 Kehrenrick, by S. arête, xiv. 502
 — by W. arête, xiv. 501
 Keilbachjoch, vii. 237
 Kelemen, iii. 27
 Kelertingouit ascended, vi. 219
 Kerma Pass, iv. 354
 Kesch, Piz, i. 318
 — — ascended, i. 381
 — — without guides, xi. 245
 Kessel Kogel ascended, vi. 96; vii. 353
 — — height of, vii. 279

- Khrumkoll Glacier, xiv. 446; xv. 174
 — Pass, xv. 174
 Kibo, xiii. 475
 — ascended, xv. 69
 Kienhorn ascended, xi. 363
 Kilchfluh Pass, xiii. 423
 Kilchistock ascended, viii. 160
 — from the W., xv. 89
 Kilima-njaro, xiii. 475
 — ascended, xiii. 418; xv. 69
 — attempted, vi. 51
 Kinawenzi, xiii. 475
 Kinchinjinga, *see* Kánchanjangá
 King of Italy and the Alpine Club,
 ii. 91
 Kion Choch, xii. 314
 Kirchet, the, P. i. 411
 Kirken, the, v. 161
 Kishin Dagħ ascended, xv. 323
 Kisten Grat Pass, P. i. 375
 Kitzsteinhorn, accident on, xv. 273
 Kjeipen ascended, xiv. 381
 Kjendals-bræ, xi. 148
 Klausen Pass, P. i. 372
 Klein, A., accident to, xiv. 473
 Klein Thal, P. iii. 78
 Kleinberg-Jöchl, xiv. 160
 Kleinsleitenjoch, viii. 161
 Klön Thal, i. 120
 — — Pass, P. i. 374
 Knight's Peak, xv. 422
 — — ascended, xv. 425
 Knots for roping travellers, ii. 95
 Knubel fund, viii. 349, 408, 472
 Knubels, the, accident to, viii. 346
 Knutsford, Mount, ascended, xv. 72
 Knutshultind, v. 165
 — ascended, xiii. 155
 — from E. side, xii. 470
 Kodor, xv. 246
 — forest, xiv. 444
 — valley, vii. 103
 Königsjoch, i. 406
 Königsspitze ascended, i. 382, 404
 — by N.E. face, xi. 186
 — crossed, i. 437
 — from the Sulden Grat, ix. 167
 — in winter, ix. 492
 — without guides, x. 498
 Körber, H., accident to, xiii. 398
 Kötlugia, vii. 185
 Kola nuts, xiv. 326
 Komhársen, iii. 122
 Koruldu ascended, xiv. 448
 Koshtantau, iv. 165; vii. 101; xiii.
 116, 229, 246, 354; xiv. 436
 Koshtantau ascended, xiv. 88, 90, 182
 — height of, xiii. 364
 — nomenclature, xiv. 436
 Köt, iii. 125
 Kotlu-gja, P. ii. 24
 Kotschna, iv. 346
 Kranzberg, P. iii. 29
 Kraus, J., accident to, xv. 540
 Kreiljoch, *see* Cedeh, Passo di
 Krestowaja Gora, xiii. 370
 Kreutzberg, vii. 25
 Krenzkofel, xiii. 22
 Kreuzli Pass, variation of, ii. 409
 Krieg Alp Pass, xi. 481
 Kriegsmatten, P. ii. 147
 Krisuvik, i. 247
 Krongberger, J., accident to, xv. 225
 Kronlet ascended, vi. 341
 Kronstadt, iii. 36
 Krukeli Pass, iv. 53; vi. 101
 Kuban valley, vii. 103
 Kubroo, *see* Kabru
 Kühfad Pass, xv. 74
 Kuhe Glacier, i. 185
 Kuhn, G., accident to, xiii. 391
 Kulk, xiv. 419
 Kukenam, xii. 127
 Kulm Pass, vii. 165
 Kulu peak, iii. 55
 Kumaon map, the, xii. 265
 Kunawur, iv. 82
 — peak, iii. 55
 Kupfer, A., accident to, xii. 408
 Kurdistan, xiii. 293
 — sport in, xiii. 300
 Kutais, xiii. 371, 375; xiv. 312
 Kvandalsbræ, xii. 268
 Kvitelvedals Skar, xiv. 509
 Kyángchu, iii. 139
 Kyélaug, iii. 132
 LACCIA, Forca della, xi. 458
 Lacs, Col des, x. 456
 Lämmerbüchl, vii. 31
 Lämmeren Glacier, P. i. 336
 Lämmererhorn, P. i. 338
 — ascended, ix. 493
 Lagier, A., obituary notice, xi. 106
 Lago, Croda del, without guides, xii.
 128.
 Laguna Larga, iv. 121
 Lagyapla, xv. 111
 Lahnscharte, accident on, xiv. 140
 Lairó Fjäll, vii. 175
 Lake dwellings, iii. 190

- Lakes, access to mountains in the,
 xiii. 548
 — Alpine meetings, ix. 56, 440;
 x. 45, 422; xi. 124
 Láma Yuru, iii. 148
 Lambrion, Torre de, vi. 67
 Lammergeier, vii. 92; xii. 24
 Lana, Col di, x. 71
 Landslip, Ararat, xii. 10
 — Elm, x. 422
 — Goldau, xii. 428
 — Rochers des Fiz, xii. 10
 — St. Foi, viii. 415, 450; xii. 10
 Laneuvaz, Aiguille de, *see* Neuva,
 Aiguille de la
 — Col de, viii. 344
 Lang Jökull, P. ii. 115; vii. 51
 — Kofel ascended, vi. 96, 202
 — Vand, vii. 171
 Langada Pass, viii. 318
 Langdale Pike ascended, xi. 124
 — — in winter, v. 35
 Langenfluhjoch, viii. 107
 Langerin, Forcella di, vii. 251
 Langethal, hut in, xiii. 128
 Langtanferer Spitz, ii. 142
 Langtauffererjoch, ii. 142
 — variation of, xi. 123
 Langthaler Glacier, vii. 329
 Langthalerjoch, xiv. 466
 Languard, Piz, P. ii. 132
 — — accident on, xv. 275
 Lanier, L., obituary notice, xii. 63
 Lanjaron, iii. 6; iv. 122; xiii. 82
 Lanolin, xiii. 389
 Lans, Grand Glacier de, i. 198
 Lanslebourg, inn at, vii. 440; xi. 412
 Lausqueour, Glacier de, P. iii. 414
 Lanza, L., accident to, xv. 539
 Lanzada, Val, P. ii. 142
 Lanzo, viii. 315
 — new carriage road to, v. 177
 Lapland, sport in, vii. 177
 Lappach, vii. 285
 Lapps, the, iv. 24
 Laquinhorn ascended, P. i. 206; viii.
 152
 — first ascent, ix. 29
 — from the Fletschjoch, xiii. 415
 — from the Laquinjoch, xi. 363
 — nomenclature, xv. 154
 Laquinjoch, i. 135, 199, 377, 433;
 iii. 44; vi. 296; vii. 126; xii. 123
 Laquin Thal, pass from, i. 138
 Largo, Ciuna del, ascended, ii. 361;
 xiii. 191
 Larossor, Col de, ix. 99
 Lars Næbba ascended, xii. 267
 Larsa, iii. 141
 Larsec, Val, x. 110
 Laste, Monte, ascended, vii. 264
 — — Forcella di, vii. 264
 Latelhorn ascended, xiv. 502; xv. 210
 Latham, H., accident to, x. 365
 Latpar Pass, xii. 97; xiii. 371; xiv.
 97; xv. 318, 320
 Latrigger, xiii. 548
 Laudo, Cadin del, Pass, vii. 245
 Laugier, Vallon, Col du, ix. 346; x.
 128
 Lauhorn ascended, xii. 123
 Laurel Hill, iii. 214
 Lautaret, Col du, P. iii. 216
 — — inn on, xiii. 461
 Lauteraarhorn, viii. 52
 — ascended, x. 493
 — attempted, xii. 424
 — from the W., xi. 27
 — in winter, xiii. 466; xiv. 202
 — record left on, xiv. 323
 Lauteraarjoch, iv. 155
 — accident on, x. 46, 109
 Lauteraar Sattel, i. 60; vii. 34
 Lauze, Col de la, i. 306; vii. 136,
 144; x. 265
 — — accident on, x. 365
 — — in winter, iv. 323
 — — without guides, ix. 232
 Laval, *see* Val, la
 Lavaredo, Forcella di, vii. 29
 Laveno, road to Ponte Tresa, xiii. 38
 Lavertezzo, x. 148
 Lavey, la, xiii. 57
 — Col de la, ix. 94, 355
 — hut, x. 489; xi. 412
 Lavina, Punta, from the W., xiv. 484
 — Torre di, ascended, xi. 115; xii. 78
 Lavizzara, Val, x. 63, 155
 Lawinen Thor, i. 98
 Lazin, Punta, ascended, xi. 115; xii.
 79
 Leaf, W., photographs by, xv. 394
 Lean Pitcher, *see* Cantaro Magro
 Lebendun Pass, ix. 369
 Léchaud, Aiguille de, ascended, vi.
 91, 172
 — Col de, viii. 337
 Leepee, iii. 61
 Legnone, Monte, xii. 343
 Leh, iii. 144
 — to Cashmere, iv. 193
 Leidensee Pass, viii. 176

- Leila ascended, xiv. 448, 452; xv. 239, 558
 Leipsiger Hütte, x. 112, 179
 Leisse, Vallon de la, red snow, P. iii. 369
 Leiterspitz ascended, xiv. 152
 Lengenfeld, iv. 358
 Leuk, An der, P. i. 327
 — — inn at, vi. 54
 Lenta river, P. iii. 168
 Lentahorn ascended, xi. 365
 Lenzjoch, xiii. 413
 Leo, iii. 62
 — Porgyul, xii. 81
 Leon, i. 223
 Leonardo da Vinci on the Rigi, x. 280
 — — sketches by, xii. 346
 Leone, Monte, ascended, xi. 395
 — — first ascent, ix. 30
 Lepcha Pass, iii. 63
 Lessières, Pointe des, ascended, xiv. 488
 Leukerbad, xii. 351
 Levanna, ix. 168
 — Centrale, ascended, ix. 477; xi. 356
 — from the N., x. 406
 — from the tunnel to the, table of heights, xi. 333
 — Orientale, ascended, x. 356; xi. 25, 355
 Levannetta ascended, xi. 115; xii. 80
 Level, a, ii. 43
 Levigliani, vii. 215, 378
 Lewis, W. A., accident to, viii. 346
 Liaphey Alp, v. 327
 Liaz, Bec de la, ascended, xv. 544
 Libbey Glacier, xiv. 355
 Lightfoot, Bishop, obituary notice, xv. 68
 Lightning, effects of, viii. 449; xiii. 193
 — — on rocks, xiv. 118
 — on Roche Melon, vii. 191
 Lille Molla, iv. 436
 Lilley, Mount, ascended, xv. 71
 Limpiopong, ix. 45
 Linard, Piz, ascended, ix. 113
 — — without guides, xi. 182
 Linda Glacier, xi. 130; xii. 166
 Linth Thal, botany, P. i. 399
 Lion, Col du, x. 96, 359; xi. 184
 — Tête du, from the N., x. 405
 List, R., accident to, xiii. 399
 Litzner, Gross, ascended, xv. 315
 Liverpool, exhibition, xiii. 263, 292, 337
 Livigno, Val, v. 205
 Livionaz, Ohâlet of, P. iii. 292
 Lizard's Head, xv. 482
 Llanberis Pass, P. i. 419
 Lliwedd, by N. face, xi. 239
 Llyn Idwal, P. i. 453
 — Llydaw, P. i. 435
 Loba, Mongo ma, vi. 3
 Lobbia, la, ii. 13
 — Alta, Passo della, vi. 305
 Lobhorn, Grosses, ascended, viii. 464
 Locana, P. iii. 279
 — Val, P. iii. 280
 Locarno, x. 56
 Loccie, Col delle, i. 50, 75
 — Monte delle, i. 76
 — — ascended, vii. 320
 — — by N.E. arête, xiii. 414
 Lochmatter, J. M., accident to, xi. 97
 — fund, xi. 99
 Locker Spitze, Ausser, ascended, xv. 265
 — — Inner, ascended, xv. 308
 Lödals Kaupe ascended, xi. 143; xii. 267, 422
 — — from the N.E., xiv. 507
 Löffel Spitz ascended, vii. 235
 Löffeljoch, vi. 95
 Loen, inn at, xiii. 128
 Løandal, xi. 152
 Lötschen Pass in 1543, xiv. 407
 — — in 1840, xv. 61
 Lötschsattel, i. 48
 Loex, les, accident on, xiii. 399
 Loffoden, *see* Lofoten
 Lofoten islands, iv. 23, 427
 — mountains, iii. 82
 Lohner ascended, ix. 438; xv. 533
 — Klein, ascended, xv. 311
 Lombard, Abbé, accident to, xv. 275
 Lombard, Col, viii. 78, 336
 — hut, x. 489
 Lommi Jaur, vii. 174
 Lomnitzer Spitz, iii. 25
 Longman, W., obituary notice, viii. 349
 Longuer, M., death of, xiv. 141
 Lonzahorn ascended, xii. 123
 Loppé, G., pictures by, vi. 208, 285; vii. 45; ix. 42, 240, 303; xiii. 338, 462; xv. 97, 393, 508
 — photographs by, xv. 96, 394
 Loranoure, Tête de, ascended, x. 91

- Lorichard, Col, xii. 113
 Lory, Brèche, xiv. 480
 Losetta, Cima di, ascended, xi. 352
 — Colle di, xii. 111
 Louis Philippe, P. i. 304
 Louise, Val, P. iii. 234
 — inn at, i. 68; xiii. 461
 Loup, Col du, viii. 332; ix. 359; x. 141
 Lourousa, Passo della, ix. 403
 Lovers, viii. 85
 Lovitel, Col de, vii. 314
 — Val de, P. iii. 200
 Luc, de, ix. 7
 Lucerne, Canton, at the period of the great extension of glaciers, iv. 211
 — Gletscher Garten, vii. 267
 Luchon, Bagnères de, P. iii. 101
 — to Castaneze, i. 383
 Ludwigshöhe ascended, xii. 73
 — first ascent, P. ii. 377
 Luis, Grande, ascended, xiv. 497; xv. 374
 — Col de la, xiv. 151, 497
 Luisettes, Aiguille de, ascended, xv. 261, 301
 — Col de, xv. 261, 301
 Luisssas, Colle del, xi. 353; xii. 111
 Lukmanier Pass, new road, iv. 239
 Lummi river, v. 358
 Lune, Col de la, xiv. 148, 288
 — Pic de la, ascended, vii. 211, 317; ix. 362; xi. 15; xiii. 489; xiv. 148, 288
 Lúnga Lácha Pass, iii. 137
 Lunghino, Forcella di, iii. 19
 Luschariberg, church of, iv. 364
 Luseney, Bec de, ascended, iii. 49
 — Col de, vi. 203
 Lusiera, Passo di, ix. 343
 Lussart, Punta, *see* Etiache, Rog-nosa d'
 Lykeri, Mont, ascended, ix. 157
 Lyngen Fjord, P. iii. 429
 Lyre, Grande, Pointe de la, ascended, xv. 544
 Lys, Val de, x. 160
 Lysefjord, iv. 36
 Lysjoch, P. i. 162; P. ii. 359; ix. 300
 — early ascents, v. 136
 — in winter, xii. 524; xiii. 549
 — to Alagna, ii. 413; iv. 56
 Lyskamm, accident on, in 1869; iv. 375; v. 23
 — accident on, in 1877, viii. 346
 Lyskamm ascended, P. ii. 383; viii. 375
 — by S.E. arête, ix. 109
 — crossed, ii. 414
 — early name of, xiii. 555
 — from Gressonay, iv. 55, 65
 — from the N.E., xv. 307, 441
 — from the W., i. 86, 377
 — in winter, xii. 260; xiv. 325
 MACCALLUM, A., pictures by, x. 183; xi. 409; xii. 463; xiii. 176; xv. 394
 Macdonald, R. S., obituary notice, viii. 120
 Machachi, x. 114, 186, 425
 Machahóí peak, iii. 150
 Machos ascended, iv. 123
 MacInnes, Mr., accident to, xii. 109
 MacLachlan, T. H., pictures by, xii. 463; xv. 97
 MacLagan, Mr., pictures by, xi. 409
 Macnamara, A., accident to, xv. 275
 — obituary notice, xv. 283
 MacWhirter, J., pictures by, xii. 160; xv. 167
 Madatschjoch, i. 382, 400
 Maddalena, la, inn at, ix. 499
 Maderanerthal, vi. 321; xiii. 133
 — accident in, xv. 275
 Madia, Capo alla, x. 325
 Madlenerhütte, xii. 263
 Madonna, Cima della, *see* Sass Maor
 — Colle della, ix. 346
 — di Finestre, inn at, ix. 499
 Männlichen, ix. 214, 486
 — botany, v. 109
 Märbegglücke, xiv. 514
 Märjelen See, disappearance of, P. i. 311; vi. 100; ix. 444
 — soundings of, P. i. 468
 Maffiotto, avalanche at, xii. 262
 Magellan, Straits of, iv. 327
 Maggia, Val, vi. 300; x. 57
 Maglich ascended, xiv. 424
 Maicha, vi. 390
 — to Chini, vii. 259
 Maigna, Col de la, iv. 204; v. 326
 Main, Mrs., photographs by, xiii. 176, 524
 Maipo ascended, xi. 407; xiii. 558
 Maira, the, xiv. 226
 Maisama, Forcella di, vii. 255
 Maison Blanche, Col de la, P. ii. 241; v. 310
 — Grande, la, i. 296

- Majella, Monte, flora of, viii. 371
 — in winter, ix. 492
 Makalu, xii. 444, 522
 Mal Infernal, Vallon du, ix. 144
 Mala Tau ascended, xiv. 452
 Malaberga, Croce di, xi. 370
 Maladetta ascended, P. iii. 120
 Malaspina Glacier, xiv. 353
 Malenco, Val, P. ii. 139; i. 3
 Malevo ascended, xiii. 193
 Maljasset, x. 129
 — inn at, ix. 497
 — road to, xi. 241
 Malkin, A. T., obituary notice, xiv. 235, 275
 Mallet Glacier, vii. 229
 — Mont, ascended, v. 297.
 Malte Brun, Mount, xii. 167
 — range, xi. 140
 Malvaglia, Val, iii. 174
 Malval, Combe de, P. iii. 216
 Mamiisson Pass, iv. 161; vii. 100;
 xii. 210, 324, 497; xiii. 375; xiv. 22
 Mana Pass, xii. 32
 Manasorava lake, xiii. 40
 Maucros, Pic de, ascended, xiii. 401
 Mandl, Herr, accident to, xiii. 399
 Mandrini, Forcella di, vii. 255
 Mandron hut, x. 112, 179
 — Passo del, vi. 305
 Mandruzzi, Forcella, vii. 255
 Manganello, Bocca di, x. 203
 Maugert ascended, iv. 363
 Maniglia, Monte, ascended, xv. 290
 Manila rope, test for, xii. 424
 Manji Kanta Pass, xiii. 477
 Manteigas, v. 125
 Mantel, Roche, Col de, x. 265
 Map-drawing in the Chain of Mont
 Elanc, ii. 246
 Maps, Abruzzi, xiii. 129
 — Aletsch Glacier, xii. 221
 — Algerian, xiv. 82
 — Alps, the, ii. 350; xiii. 270
 — Bosnia, xiv. 429
 — Caucasus, xiv. 57, 436
 — Coolins, the, xv. 447
 — Dauphiné, xiv. 403
 — Himalayas, xii. 44, 53, 265
 Maquignaz, J. J., accident to, xv. 274
 Maradals Bræ, xiv. 508
 Maradalsstinder ascended, xiii. 153
 — E. peak, xii. 470
 Marai, Châlets de, P. iii. 391
 Maraja, Forcella di, vii. 18
 Marbrées, Aiguilles, ascended, viii. 105
 Marcora, Croda, *see* Sorapis
 Mare, Passo della, ii. 354
 — Pizzo della, ascended, ii. 144; v. 285
 Margna, Piz, in winter, xv. 226
 Marguerite, Pointe de, ascended, vii. 314
 Mariana, Col della, ii. 414
 Mariande, Col de la, viii. 99
 — Pointe de la, ascended, x. 93
 Marinelli, D., accident to, x. 364
 Maritime Alps, corrections, xiii. 177
 Marmarole ascended, vi. 96, 348
 — attempted, xii. 128
 — Forcella di, vii. 249
 Marmolata ascended, i. 437; ii. 138;
 vi. 95, 149; xiii. 25
 — di Rocca ascended, i. 201
 — hut, vii. 338; x. 488
 Marocaro, Bocchetta di, v. 187
 Marriott, B., accident to, vii. 44
 Marschollhorn ascended, i. 380
 Marshall, J. A. G., accident to, vii. 110
 Marshall Pass, xv. 480
 Marsilang, iii. 143
 Marson, Forcella di, vii. 17
 Marte, Monte di, ascended, xv. 291
 Martell Thal, inundation in, xv. 498
 Martignare, Col de, v. 129; viii. 63
 Martinsloch, P. i. 389
 Mary, Pointe de, ascended, ix. 348;
 x. 128
 — Pointe Haute de, ascended, ix. 350; x. 132
 Mas de la Grave, Pic du, ascended,
 xi. 348
 Masher Brun, xii. 28; xiv. 51
 Mashkapar, xv. 319
 Masino, Val, i. 13
 — to Sondrio, Pass, ii. 361
 Masks, xiii. 390
 Masses, Col des, x. 82
 Mat, Rocca del, ascended, ix. 339
 — position of, ix. 411
 Matarotto, Vedretta di, ii. 14
 Mathews, W., order of SS. Maurice
 and Lazarus conferred on, ii. 91
 Matsch, iv. 383
 Matscherjoch, ii. 143
 Matten Limmi ascended, xiv. 247
 Matterhorn, ii. 4
 — accident on, in 1865, ii. 148
 — accident on, in 1879, ix. 372

- Matterhorn, accident on, in 1886, xiii. 95, 166, 264, 421
 — accident on, in 1890, xv. 274
 — adventure on, xiii. 399, 468, 550
 — ascended, ii. 148; iv. 158, 189; vii. 380
 — attempted, ii. 8; v. 329
 — by the Furggen ridge, x. 96
 — by the Zmutt arête, ix. 365, 458
 — circular rainbow on, xii. 273
 — crossed, v. 277; xiii. 50
 — dangers of, viii. 447
 — from Breuil, ii. 154, 237; iv. 56, 185; v. 259; xiii. 418
 — from the Tiefenmatten Glacier, ix. 366
 — from the Zmutt Glacier, ix. 449
 — hut on, iv. 158; vii. 337
 — hut on S. side, ii. 268
 — in spring, vii. 268
 — in winter, i. 77; x. 494
 — Klein, new route up, xiii. 414
 — round and over, xii. 420
 — snowstorm on, v. 265
 — top of, xii. 467
 — without guides, viii. 110, 242; x. 419; xii. 128
 Matterjoch, i. 135
 Mattmark See, inn at, P. i. 222
 Matto, Monte, ascended, ix. 339
 Maudit, Mont, ix. 170
 — — ascended, viii. (app.) 14; ix. 105, 313
 — — height of, ii. 421
 Maurer, A., accident to, xi. 93
 — carvings by, xi. 192
 — fund, xi. 97, 179, 242
 — obituary notice, xi. 106
 Maures, Montagne des, ix. 209, 254
 Maurienne, derivation of, xi. 300
 Maurin, Col de, i. 67
 Mauvoisin, inn at, v. 311
 Mawenzi attempted, xv. 70
 May, S., accident to, xiv. 476
 Maye, Tête de la, xiv. 374
 Mayer, E., accident to, xv. 273
 Mayrhofen, vii. 233
 Méan, Grand, Col du, ix. 100, 475
 — — peaks near, xii. 117
 Méande, Col de la, xiii. 401
 — Roche, ascended, xiv. 145
 Méanmartin, Aiguille de, ascended, xv. 295
 — Pointe de, ascended, xi. 357
 — Signal de, ascended, xi. 357
 Meat, compressed, ii. 29
 Medel, Piz, iii. 167
 Medelser Glacier, ii. 214; iii. 166
 Megève, xii. 144
 Meidassa, Monte, x. 456, 481
 — — ascended, xi. 114, 352
 Meije, P. iii. 216; iv. 322; viii. 64
 — accident on, xii. 395
 — ascended, viii. 328; ix. 93, 121, 362; xiii. 460; xiv. 326, 376; xv. 542
 — ascended by a lady, xiv. 163
 — attempted, vii. 418; viii. 178
 — attempts on, ix. 135
 — Brèche de la, i. 372; vii. 91, 412; x. 265; xiv. 374
 — — in winter, iv. 324
 — by E. ridge, xii. 392, 410, 460
 — central peak, v. 130; vi. 290; vii. 91
 — correction, ix. 297
 — Corridors de la, Col des, ix. 362
 — E. peak, x. 84
 — from la Grave, xii. 343, 391, 410
 — range of the, i. 302
 — — topography, ix. 298
 — without guides, ix. 411; xii. 423, 430
 Meillerie, vii. 436
 Meiringen, fire at, ix. 234
 Mel, Val di, vi. 129
 Melaja, forest of, xi. 450
 Melkedal, xiii. 159
 Melkedals-Pig ascended, xiv. 508
 Melkevooldsbræ ascended, xii. 267
 Mellichen valley, inn, xiv. 519
 Melon, Roche, accident on, xv. 539
 — — ascended, xiv. 494
 — — narrow escape on, vii. 191
 Melza, Col de, x. 323
 Mens, inn at, x. 488
 Mentone, accident at, v. 372
 Menua, Pierre, ascended, vii. 316
 Mer de Glace, viii. 275
 — — advance of, xii. 523
 — — death on, vi. 306, 372
 — — in 1800, vii. 433
 — — in winter, v. 70
 Meraviglie, Laghi delle, ix. 345, 393
 Mercantoura, Cima di, ix. 409
 Mesoncles, Col de, xi. 21, 358
 Messnerjoch, xii. 185
 Mestia, xiii. 512
 — Glacier, xiii. 357
 — Pass, xiii. 501
 Mesurina, Forcella di, vii. 18
 Meta di Filo, Capo, x. 324

- Meteorology, i. 444; vi. 191; viii. 449;
 ix. 297, 435; xiii. 193; xiv. 118
 Mettenbergjoch, xiv. 157
 Meunier, Mont, ascended, ix. 337
 Meyer, L., accident to, xiv. 139
 Meyer, Pian, P. iii. 155
 Mezzo, Val di, Forcella del, vii. 243
 Mezzo-Di, Becca di, accident on, xv.
 540
 — — ascended, vi. 95, 201
 — — Cima di, vii. 47
 Mhadaidh, Sgurr, ascended, xv. 427
 Miage, Aiguille de, ascended, P. i.
 59; iv. 384
 — — Col de, P. i. 59, 64; P. ii. 194; i.
 201; ix. 25
 — — accident on, P. ii. 208
 — — height of, P. ii. 222
 Mic Coinnich, Sgurr, xiii. 442
 Michel, C., death of, x. 46
 Micocci, J., pictures by, xiii. 292,
 389, 462; xiv. 403
 Middags Næbba ascended, xii. 267
 Midi, Aiguille du, ascended, P. ii.
 193; v. 44; x. 27
 — — avalanche of stones on, v. 151
 — — by the eastern rocks, vii. 318
 — — by N. face, xi. 215
 — — descent to the Glacier des
 Bossons, iv. 383; v. 145
 — — first ascent, ix. 20
 — — from the N., vi. 293
 — — in winter, xi. 242
 — — narrow escape on, v. 151
 — — second peak of, xi. 362
 — — de la Grave, Aiguille du, *see*
 Meije
 — — Dent du, accident on, xiv. 138
 — — ascended, P. i. 83; xiii. 210,
 485; xv. 298
 — — first ascent, ix. 27
 — — de Peisey, Aiguille du, ascended,
 ix. 98
 — — — note on, ix. 169
 Midtmockstind ascended, xii. 471;
 xiii. 158
 Migotti, A., accident to, xiii. 114
 Mikletveitveten, circular rainbow
 on, xii. 173
 Milchbachloch, ix. 486
 Military mountaineering, x. 238
 Millaris, Col de, xii. 22
 Miné, Mont, i. 93
 Minuta, Punta, x. 324
 Misauna Chalet, viii. 199
 Mischabel, derivation of, ix. 278, 284
 Mischabeljoch, i. 125; iv. 57; viii.
 152, 381; xiii. 164
 Mishirgi Glacier, xiii. 245
 — — retreat of, xiii. 228
 — — view from, xiii. 367
 — — Pass, xv. 174
 — — Tau, xiii. 369
 — — ascended, xiv. 446; xv. 176
 — — attempted, xiv. 92, 192
 Mittaghorn ascended, viii. 341; ix.
 64
 — — to the Egginerhorn, xiii. 182
 Mittelbergerjoch, ii. 141
 Mittelhorn ascended, ix. 487
 Mitteljoch, i. 433
 Mittelrück ascended, xiii. 415
 Mittelthor, xi. 200
 Mjölneur ascended, xiv. 390
 Modane, P. iii. 400
 — — inn at, xii. 271
 Moel Hebog ascended, xi. 242
 Mönch ascended, i. 83, 137, 423
 — — attempted, i. 82, 85
 — — crossed, vii. 325
 — — first ascent, viii. (app.) 80; xiii.
 265
 — — from the Eigerjoch, viii. 341; xiii.
 383
 — — from the Wengern Alp, ii. 364;
 vi. 94; vii. 294; xiii. 128
 — — hut, ii. 224; vii. 164
 — — in winter, xiii. 269; xiv. 249
 — — without guides, xii. 424
 Mönchjoch, i. 83, 97; vii. 301
 — — without guides, x. 419
 Mörchenspitze, Grosse, viii. 161
 Mörkfos waterfall, v. 57
 Mösel Ferner Spitz, Hoch ascended,
 ii. 140
 Möselnock ascended, ii. 140; vii.
 285
 Moghsguo, x. 59
 Moine, le, ascended, xv. 543
 — — Aiguille du, ascended, xv. 78,
 297
 — — in winter, x. 494
 Moiry, Col de, i. 432
 Mojanda, x. 374
 Moldavia, roads in, iii. 29
 Moléson, accident on, xiii. 398
 Molla, Lille, iv. 436
 — — Store, iv. 436
 Molveno, i. 442; viii. 167
 — — Cima, attempted, xi. 317
 Moming Pass, i. 376; ii. 134,
 191

- Moming Pass from the Rothhorn, vi. 205
 — — variation of, vi. 145
 Mominghorn, Ober, ascended, xiii. 123
 Monal, Mount, ascended, xi. 366; xii. 44
 Moncayo, vi. 59
 Monclair, Becca di, ascended, xiv. 149, 289
 — Col de, x. 356; xi. 26; xiv. 149, 289
 Moncimor ascended, x. 174; xii. 79
 Moncorvé, Becca di, ascended, xii. 419, 519
 Moudifra I. ascended, xi. 320
 Monei, Col de, i. 200
 — — variation of, xii. 415, 510
 — Coupé de, x. 354; xi. 19
 — Tête de, ascended, vii. 211; xii. 416, 512; xiii. 489
 — — nomenclature, xiv. 485
 Moueri, vi. 388
 Monfret, Cima, ascended, xii. 118, 413
 Mont, Col du, ii. 28
 — Grande Becca du, ascended, xiv. 494
 Montandeyné, Becca di, ascended, vii. 316; xii. 417, 517
 — Col de, *see* Bonney, Col
 — Glacier de, P. iii. 414
 — Pointe de, ascended, xi. 18
 Montanvert in winter, v. 70
 Montasio, Jof di, vi. 197
 Montée du Fond, Col du, vii. 150; viii. 70
 Montets, Grands; Aiguilles des, ascended, i. 259
 — — — in winter, xi. 242
 — — Col des, in winter, xi. 242
 Monthey, blocks of, P. i. 415
 Monticella, Forcella di, vii. 248
 Montserrat, xi. 226
 Monvoisin, *see* Mauvoisin
 Moore, A. W., obituary notice, xiii. 186, 258, 291
 — picture of, xiii. 351
 — tablet to, xiii. 465
 Moraines in the Caucasus, xiii. 367
 Morcles, Dent de, ascended, xi. 370
 Morena, Sierra, vi. 61
 Morgenberghorn, accident on, xiii. 398
 Moro, Monte, i. 49; ix. 280
 — — accident on, xi. 345
 Moro, Monte, in 1543, xiv. 407
 — — in 1840, xv. 52
 Morocco, travellers in, vi. 220
 Morrone, Monte, viii. 363
 Morte, la, hut, xii. 189
 Morteratsch Glacier, P. ii. 160, 165
 — — legend of, P. ii. 170
 — — retreat of, viii. 277
 — Piz, accident on, i. 437
 — — ascended, iv. 52; xi. 122
 — — by S. ridge, xiv. 159
 — — from the Tschierwa Glacier, x. 100
 Morts, Col des, P. i. 97
 Moseley, W. O., accident to, ix. 372
 Motte, la, chalêt, ix. 238
 — Grande, ascended, i. 374; ii. 187
 — — Col de la, viii. 101
 — — from the S., xiv. 481
 Mottiscia, Punta, *see* Hüllehorn
 Moucherolle, Grande, ascended, ix. 176
 Moulins, origin of, P. ii. 363
 Mounier, Mont, ascended, ix. 337
 Mountain midgets, xiv. 63
 — sickness, v. 244; xiii. 325
 — tops, xi. 381
 Mountaineering, comparative skill of travellers and guides, v. 87; xii. 289
 — dangers of, *see* Alpine dangers
 — early, xiv. 406
 — growth of, x. 251
 — hints for, ii. 1
 — historical, xii. 178
 — in winter, i. 77, 288; iii. 207; iv. 309; v. 62, 246; vi. 405; vii. 211, 436; ix. 213, 307, 491; x. 258, 418, 495; xi. 182, 239, 242, 253, 411, 479; xii. 171, 260, 524; xiii. 22, 73, 269, 466, 549; xiv. 200, 248, 324; xv. 78, 153, 199, 226, 370, 444
 — made easy, xiv. 326
 — military, x. 238
 — qualities required for, v. 89
 — training of guides, v. 91
 — without guides, viii. 110, 242; ix. 90, 219, 411; x. 138, 418, 498; xi. 121, 181, 245; xii. 128, 423, 460; xiii. 188, 378, 466, 522, 550
 — — dangers of, v. 93
 Mountaineers, equipment for, xv. 458
 Mountains, temperature of, vi. 275
 Mountet hut, v. 275; vii. 337; xiv. 519
 — Pointe de, ascended, v. 275

- Mourti, Pointes de, ascended, xv. 556
 Moutiers, P. iii. 356
 Muanda, la, xii. 510
 — Col della, x. 159
 Muande, Col de la, i. 429
 — — without guides, ix. 91, 231
 Mühlwalder Thal, vii. 285
 Müller's peak ascended, xiii. 404
 Mürtchenstock, P. i. 375
 Mugbi, Palu di, ascended, ix. 306
 Mulahaçen, xiii. 83
 — ascended, iii. 11; iv. 121
 Mulets, Grands, in winter, v. 73; xi. 255
 Mulinet, Pointe du, ascended, ix. 100, 476
 Muller, W., photographs by, xii. 464
 Munia, Pic de la, ascended, xii. 20
 Munteratsch, Piz, vi. 104
 Munz, M., accident to, xiii. 113
 Muraille, Rouge, Col de la, xi. 358; xii. 84
 Murailles, Grandes, Col des, xiii. 173; xv. 263
 Murajon, inn at, ix. 499
 Muraun, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 Murchison, Mount, viii. 387
 Murgun Pass, iv. 203
 Murray, A. H., pictures by, xv. 97
 Muschem, Val, v. 280
 Musgrave, Mount, ascended, xv. 71
 Music and musical instruments, iv. 200
 Mussoorie, vi. 387; xi. 208
 Mustagh Pass, xiv. 50
 Mutten Pass, xiv. 155
 Mutthorn ascended, i. 380
 Muzart Pass, xiii. 47
 Muzelle, Col de la, vii. 151
 — Roche de la, ascended, vii. 314
 — — attempted, vii. 410
 Myrdals Jökull ascended, vii. 179
 Myvatn lake, vii. 52
 Myvatus Orœfi, viii. 173

 NACHAR Pass, vii. 103
 Nadelhorn ascended, ix. 367; x. 337; xiii. 413
 — from the Hohberg Glacier, xi. 175
 — from the S., xiii. 125
 Nadeljoch, iv. 365; x. 336; xiii. 125
 Näfels, battle of, P. i. 371
 Næsdals-bræ, xi. 152
 Næssihorn ascended, xiii. 189
 Naffisio, Cima di, *see* Vallon, Cima di
 Nagkunda, iii. 55
 Naiguatá, Pico di, ascended, vi. 50, 101
 Najarnola, Forcella di, vii. 27
 Nakarala forest, xiii. 375
 Nakra Neskra, xiv. 444
 Naksagar Pass, xiii. 372, 512
 Naltshik, xiii. 252, 354, 370
 Namar, P. ii. 98
 Námika-la Pass, iii. 148
 Nanda Devi, xii. 28, 52
 — — attempted, xi. 366; xii. 43
 Nanga Parbat, xii. 28, 446
 Nant Francon, P. i. 446
 Nanzer Thal, i. 140
 Naranjal, valley of, x. 431
 Naret, Passo di, x. 157
 Narkánda Pass, iii. 120
 Narsing, x. 4; xi. 403; xii. 442
 Nasta, Cima di, ascended, ix. 89, 406
 — — height of, x. 46
 Nauders, fire at, ix. 500
 Navettes, Col des, ix. 358
 Naye, Rochers de, in winter, xii. 171
 Nebbin, Forcella di, vii. 255
 Negoi, iii. 26
 Neige Cordier, Pic de, x. 268
 — — — ascended, x. 85; xiii. 404
 Neige des Ecrins, Dôme de, *see* Ecrins, Dôme des
 Nel, Col de, iii. 108
 Nendaz, Val de, xi. 238
 Nepal Mountains, x. 4
 Ner, Piz, ascended, ii. 214; vi. 336
 Nera, Punta, ascended, xiv. 146, 281; xv. 441
 Nero, Monte, i. 4
 — — — ascended, xiii. 120
 Neskra Kodor, xiv. 444
 Nesthoru ascended, ii. 211; vi. 93
 — circular rainbow on, xii. 173
 — from the S.E., vii. 326
 — without guides, x. 419
 Nethou, Pic de, pass near, i. 383
 Neuchâtelois, Hotel des, xii. 177
 Neuva, Aiguille de la, ascended, xiv. 151, 405
 Nevada, Sierra, iii. 1; iv. 113; vi. 58; xiii. 80

- Nevada, Sierra, botany, iv. 115
 — — glacier on, iv. 120
 — — table of heights, iii. 3
 Neve, Cadin della, vii. 19
 — Col della, x. 70
 New Guinea, xii. 127
 — — mountaineering in, xv. 71
 — — table of heights, xv. 72
 New Zealand Alps, vi. 364; x. 237
 — — Alpine Club, xv. 558
 Nichols peak, xiii. 93
 Nicolosi, P. i. 478
 Niederjoch, xii. 125
 Niera, Roch della, ascended, xiv. 144
 Niesen, accident on, xi. 99
 — in winter, xii. 172
 Nigaadsbræ, iv. 31
 Nimroud Dag, structure of, xiii. 294
 Niolo, x. 209
 Niti Pass, xii. 34
 Nivolet, Croix de, Col de la, P. iii. 285
 — — — ancient glacier, P. iii. 287
 — — — in 1843, xv. 132
 Noana, Val, x. 68
 Noasca, P. iii. 279
 Noaschetta, Becca di, ascended, xiv. 148, 287
 — Col, xii. 520
 Noir Glacier, P. iii. 192
 — — Col from, x. 345
 Nona, Becca di, ascended, P. ii. 261; P. iii. 264
 Nonne, la, ascended, xv. 329
 Nonza, x. 211
 Noon Coon peaks, iv. 198
 Nord End ascended, P. ii. 412; vi. 145; viii. 339; ix. 108
 Normann, A., pictures by, xv. 508
 Norway, avalanches in, v. 55
 — botany, iv. 19
 — food, iv. 13
 — guides, v. 170; xi. 145; xii. 268, 423; xiii. 148
 — huts, xiii. 147
 — inns, xiii. 128
 — mountains and glaciers, iv. 30
 — roads, iv. 7
 — routes to, iv. 2
 — sport in, iii. 78; iv. 18
 — travel in, iv. 1; viii. 49
 Noshka Pass, xiii. 373; xiv. 17
 Noumenon ascended, xi. 358; xii. 82
 Nowell, Mr., pictures by, xv. 167
 Nuamquam, xiv. 191, 449
 Nuchek, xiii. 178, 428
 Nuefelgiu Pass, ix. 63; xi. 398
 Nufenen Pass, xiv. 406
 Nuijin Sangra, xiii. 27
 Nungoo, Mount, xii. 441
 Nuova, Col della, *see* Arietta, Col de l'
 — Porta, Col de la, vi. 110
 Nups-vatu river, P. ii. 31
 Nursing, *see* Narsing
 Nuz, vii. 435
 Nynsee Tal, xi. 366
 OBELISK, Yosemite valley, as-
 cended, v. 394
 Oberaarjoch, hut on, xi. 242
 Oberalpjoeh, vi. 334
 Oberalpstock, vii. 266
 — ascended, vi. 332; ix. 369; x. 307; xiii. 133
 Oberbacherjoch, ii. 139; vii. 30
 Obergestelen, inn at, vii. 165
 Ober-Grindelwaldjoch, i. 197
 Oberland, nomenclature, ii. 252
 Oberthaljoch, xv. 72
 Obiou, Tête de l', ascended, x. 347
 Obituáry, Alpine, xi. 78
 Oche, Dent d', in winter, xii. 171
 Ochsenhorn, i. 97
 — ascended, iv. 155; xv. 309
 — by N. arête, xiii. 122, 268; xiv. 514
 — by W. arête, xiv. 156
 — in winter, xiii. 466
 Ochsenjoch, iv. 155; xiii. 267
 Ochsenstock ascended, iii. 157
 Ochsnor from the Gunkel Kaar, x. 101
 Oelgruben Spitze, Vordere, N. peak, x. 361
 Oeschinen Alp, accident on, xi. 99
 Ofen Fuordla, ii. 213
 Ofenhorn, by S.W. arête, xiv. 153
 Ofenjoch, viii. 341; ix. 63, 171; x. 98; xiv. 154
 Oin, Cima d', position of, xiii. 407; xiv. 482
 — Col d', xiv. 482
 Olan, Aiguille d', ascended, viii. 342; x. 90
 — Col d', vii. 316; ix. 231
 — Pic d', ascended, vii. 316; viii. 331; ix. 361, 412; x. 95; xiii. 57
 — — ascents of, xiii. 72
 — — summits of, xiii. 70

- Old Man of Skye ascended, x. 111 ;
 xiii. 265, 436, 442
 Olden, inn at, xiii. 128
 Oldenhorn ascended, P. i. 345
 Olen, Col d', viii. 135
 — Colle d', iv. 57 ; viii. 379 ; xii.
 65, 524
 — — in 1840, xv. 50
 — — inn, x. 161
 Olive, Fort de l', accident at, xiv.
 139
 Oliveto, Monte, xii. 67
 Ollen, Colle d', *see* Olen, Colle d'
 Ollomont, Pass to, from the Mont
 Durand Glacier, P. ii. 255
 Olmenhorn ascended, xiii. 171
 Olmi Capella, x. 319
 Olperer ascended, x. 102
 — hut, x. 489
 — without guides, x. 498
 Olympus, Mount (N. America), xii.
 305
 Om Shaumer ascended, i. 205
 Ondella, Bocca de l', x. 317
 — Col de l', xi. 450
 Ondezana ascended, ix. 363 ; xi. 15 ;
 xii. 416, 510
 Onge, Forcella d', vii. 256
 Onsdags Fjeld ascended, xii. 267
 Oo, Lac d', P. iii. 101
 — — botany, P. iii. 123
 — Port d', P. iii. 106
 Opillous, *see* Anpillous
 Orca, Val d', Passes, P. iii. 275
 Orcières, inn at, x. 488
 Oren, Combe d', P. ii. 295
 Orieto, Forcella d', vii. 14
 Orizaba attempted, iii. 210
 — height of, xv. 371
 Ormelune ascended, xiii. 120
 — Col d', ii. 389
 — E. peak, ii. 207, 389
 Ornon, Col d', vii. 315
 Orny, Glacier d', P. ii. 192
 — — hut on, ix. 236
 Oro, Monte d', ascended, iv. 301
 Orösa Jökull, P. ii. 51 ; vii. 51
 — — ascended, P. ii. 123 ; xv. 559
 Ortiga, Colle dell', ix. 346
 Ortler district, bounty fund for
 guides, xiii. 481
 — group, table of heights, i. 416
 — — topography of, i. 385
 — Spitze, i. 46 ; ii. 48, 424 ; vi.
 301
 — — accident on, xiv. 476
 Ortler, Spitze, ascended, i. 382, 410 ;
 vi. 443
 — — by the Marltgrat, xiv. 505
 — — by the old route, xii. 178, 529
 — — circular rainbow on, xii. 174
 — — early ascents, ii. 301
 — — from Endo der Welt Ferner,
 ix. 370
 — — from the Hochjoch, vii. 328 ;
 xiv. 505
 — — from St. Gertrud, v. 285
 — — from Sulden, iv. 53
 — — in winter, ix. 492 ; xiv. 248
 — — new route, xi. 186
 — — without guides, x. 498
 Ortlerjoch, ii. 143
 Oskjugjá, the, viii. 173
 Osteno, road, xiii. 39
 Otago, mountains in, xi. 140
 Otemma, Col d', x. 492 ; xv. 261
 — Glacier d', P. ii. 301
 — peaks, nomenclature, xii. 523
 Otovalo, x. 369
 Ottersbalm ascended, vi. 337
 Ouarsenenis, xiv. 83
 Onglietta, Pointe de l', xiv. 489
 Onulle, Cima dell', ascended, xii.
 413
 — d'Arberon ascended, xi. 353
 Ouliarre, Punta dell', *see* Collerin,
 Mont
 Oulie Cecca, xii. 523 ; xv. 473
 — — Col de l', xi. 239
 Oulx, inn at, ix. 497
 Ours, Montagne de l', ix. 358
 Ovo, Croce d', Pass, xi. 449
 Owen Stanley range, xii. 127 ; xv.
 71
 Oyace, P. ii. 264
 Oysans, Bourg d', P. iii. 184, 200
 Ozieri, viii. 127
 Ozone at different altitudes, P. iii.
 445
 PACCARD, M. G., engraving of, xii.
 342
 Pacific slope, mountaineering on the,
 v. 367 ; viii. 233, 385
 Pack, suggestions as to carrying, iii.
 95
 Padon, Forcella di, vii. 167
 Paesana, P. iii. 170
 Pätigorsk, xi. 473
 Paguri, Passo di, ix. 343
 Paglia Orba, x. 208, 324 ; xi. 455

- Pagliara, la, viii. 367
 Pain de Sucre ascended, xv. 543 ;
 see also Aiguillette
 Paine, Miss E., pictures by, xiii. 462
 Pajuhorn ascended, vi. 48
 Pala, Cimon della, iv. 395, 401 ; vii.
 58
 — accident on, xiv. 138, 327
 — ascended, v. 111 ; viii. 115,
 162 ; xiii. 456 ; xv. 151
 — height of, viii. 279
 — without guides, xi. 182
 Pale, derivation of, ix. 55
 Palet, Col du, P. iii. 356 ; ix. 484
 Pallavicini, Marquis, accident to,
 xiii. 54, 110
 Palle, Forcella di, vii. 251
 Palù Pass, i. 436
 — Piz, ascended, i. 137, 341
 — escape on, ix. 119, 164
 — in winter, xv. 153, 444
 Pandim, x. 4 ; xi. 403 ; xii. 39, 103,
 442
 Panestrel ascended, x. 349
 — Col de, x. 349
 Pania della Croce, x. 402
 — ascended, vii. 214, 378 ; xi.
 324
 Panosseyre, Col de, xv. 300
 Panticosa, xi. 401
 Papaver Alpinum, v. 76
 Paradis, Grand, ascended, P. iii. 408 ;
 ix. 5 ; xi. 18 ; xii. 519 ; xiv. 517
 — attempted, ix. 479
 — Col du, xiv. 286
 — from Ceresole, vii. 318
 — from Cogne, vi. 91 ; vii. 1 ;
 viii. 84, 102
 — from the E., xiv. 147, 284
 — from the Pointe de Montan-
 deyné, ix. 363
 — in winter, xii. 260 ; xiv. 324 ;
 xv. 445
 — nomenclature, P. iii. 316
 Parassée, Dent, ascended, i. 373 ; ii.
 177 ; ix. 104 ; xii. 260
 Pareis, Grandes, *see* Bessanese
 Parella, Bocca di, x. 317
 Paresseux, Col des, accident on, xiv.
 139
 Parières, Col de, xii. 410
 — Pic de, ascended, xii. 115, 190,
 411
 Paris, congress at, ix. 154
 — meeting at, xv. 77
 Parrachee, Dent, *see* Parassée, Dent
 Parrotspitze ascended, i. 199 ; xii. 73
 — and Ludwigshöhe, pass between,
 vii. 321
 Parseyerspitze, accident on, xiii. 399
 Parsons, A., pictures by, xiii. 462
 Parung Law, ix. 289
 — Pass, iii. 66
 Pass Mta, xiii. 373
 Pasterze Glacier, xii. 309
 Paterson, N. H., accident to, viii.
 346
 Pattes des Chamois, Pointe des, *see*
 Camosci, Punta dei
 Pavres, Col des, P. i. 97
 Pavé, x. 266
 — ascended, ix. 356
 — Col du, x. 266
 Payerhütte, xii. 263
 Peak marked 2,925 ascended, xv. 313
 — 3,219 ascended, xiv. 501
 Peaks and passes, table of, P. iii. 506
 Peau Blanche, Aiguille de la, as-
 cended, x. 31
 Péolet, Aiguille de, ascended, ix. 103
 — Col du, vii. 150 ; viii. 70 ; xiii.
 405
 Pedranzini, B., accident to, x. 364
 Peepsa Fly, xii. 46
 Peisey, inn at, i. 115
 — Val, P. iii. 358
 Pelaou Blanc ascended, xiv. 488
 Pelat, Mont, ascended, ix. 336
 Pellice, Val, P. iii. 143
 Pelmo ascended, vi. 257, 367
 — botany, vi. 368
 — in winter, x. 495
 — without guides, xi. 182
 Pelvat, Tête du, ascended, x. 349
 Pelvo d' Elva ascended, xv. 330
 Pelvoux, Crête de, ascended, viii. 329
 — Mont, ascended, P. iii. 223 ; i.
 155 ; v. 133 ; x. 86 ; xiv. 377
 — attempted, P. iii. 229 ; i. 66
 — from the W., x. 347
 — without guides, ix. 227
 Peñalara, vi. 62
 Peñamellera, Pico de, vi. 70
 Peñaranda, Pena de, demolished, vi.
 71
 Peñas, Val de, iv. 115
 Penhall, W., accident to, xi. 93
 — obituary notice, xi. 103
 Penne Rosse, Capo, x. 324
 Péou Roc ascended, xiv. 144
 Perçee du Reposoir, Pointe, v. 292
 — — — ascended, xii. 137

- Perçee du Reposoir, Pointe, from Cluses, xv. 331
 Percia, Cima di, ascended, xii. 413
 Perdu, Mont, i. 133
 — — ascended, iv. 337
 Périades ascended, xi. 362; xv. 333
 Peroi, Forcella di, vii. 250
 Perrant, Col, viii. 60
 Perroc, Dent, ascended, vi. 27; xiii. 173
 — — by Pointe des Gênevois, xv. 545
 — — from the N.W., xv. 302
 — — N. peak, xv. 303
 — — structure of, viii. 18
 Perros, Puerta de los, iv. 115
 Pers, Aiguille, ascended, xiii. 119
 — Glacier, accident on, xiii. 395, 468
 — Munt, legend of, P. ii. 170
 Pescara, viii. 363
 Pesio, Certosa di, xi. 304
 — — inn at, ix. 409; xi. 370, 412
 Peter Botte Mountain ascended, vi. 189
 Petermann, A., obituary notice, ix. 120
 Petermann Spitze, v. 266
 Petersgrat, i. 48; viii. 274
 — without guides, x. 419
 Petrarch, ix. 183
 Petrus, J., accident to, xi. 90
 — fund, xi. 242
 — obituary notice, xi. 104
 Petsch Vrh ascended, iv. 360
 Peuteret, Aiguille de, ascended, ix. 1
 Peyrou d'Amant ascended, vi. 288; vii. 83
 Pfaffenjoch, ii. 141
 Pfaffennieder, hut on, xv. 558
 Pfitscherthal hut, x. 489
 Pferschthal, hut in, xiii. 265
 Pfossen Thal, xiv. 465
 Phillip, C. B. pictures by, xi. 409; xii. 168, 287, 463; xv. 97
 Phosphorescent snow, P. iii. 52, 71; i. 143
 Photographic apparatus, iv. 406
 Photography, iv. 217, 402; xi. 63; xv. 472
 Photo-la Pass, iii. 148
 Pian, Monte, Forcella alta del, vii. 18
 — — Forcella bassa del, vii. 18
 Pianile, Bocca, x. 319
 Piano del Re, inn at, x. 487
 Piantonetto hut, xiv. 519
 Piccola, Colle della, ix. 478; xii. 81
 — Forcella, vii. 241
 Pichincha, x. 193
 Picture exhibitions, ii. 95, 318; vii. 45; ix. 302; x. 282, 497; xii. 341; xiii. 337; xv. 167, 507, 571; *see also* Alpine Club Picture Exhibitions
 Pièce, Glacier de, P. ii. 282
 Piedo, Passo di, vii. 28
 Pierre, Bonne, Glacier de la, i. 167
 — Fendue, Col de, ix. 92
 — Joseph, Col de, ii. 365, 415; iii. 99
 — Menue, *see* Scolette, Aiguille de
 — Petit, Col de, ix. 362
 — Pointe, Rocher de, ascended, xv. 295
 — Pointue, inn at, i. 431
 Pieska Jaur, vii. 175
 Pietra Camela, viii. 366
 Pietrella, Bocca, x. 318
 Pietri, A., accident to, xiv. 139
 Pieve di Buono, inn at, v. 188
 Pilat, Mont, xiv. 245
 Pilatte, Col de la, i. 373; vi. 292; vii. 143
 — Refuge de la, x. 488; xi. 241
 Pilatus, accident on, ii. 420
 — ascended in 1555, xii. 428
 — model of, iv. 153
 Pilatusscharte, accident on, xiv. 473
 Pillar Rock ascended, x. 46
 Piméné, electricity on, i. 202
 Pinier, Grand, ascended, x. 88
 Pino, x. 211
 Pinzolo, i. 442; v. 255; viii. 167; ix. 304; xi. 122
 — inn at, v. 256
 Pioda, Forcla di, v. 48
 Piodajo, Passo di, x. 149
 Piodojoch, vii. 321; xii. 77
 Pisanino, vii. 387; xi. 327
 Pisgana Pass, ii. 11
 Pisch, Piz, ascended, v. 282
 Pistoja, meeting at, viii. 53
 Pit, Mount, viii. 393
 Pittinaja, Col, x. 324
 Pitzthal Jöchl, xiv. 465
 Piz, Il, ascended, x. 68
 Pizzo, Cima del, *see* Loccie, Monte della
 Plan, Aiguille du, adventure on, x. 443
 — Crête de, ascended, xv. 304
 Planail Thal, xiv. 462

- Planards, Col des, i. 430; ii. 44
 Planaval, P. iii. 385
 — Col de, ii. 267
 Planereuse, Col de, xiii. 191
 Planspitze, accident on, xiv. 478; xv. 225
 Plantrin, Col de, ii. 208, 391
 Plaret ascended, ix. 356; xiv. 374
 — Col du, xii. 116
 Plassas, Rocher de, ascended, x. 491
 Plat, Aiguille du, ascended, viii. 98; ix. 381; x. 346; xii. 395, 424
 — — by E. arête, xiv. 480
 Plat de la Selle, Aiguille du, ascended, viii. 100
 Platé, Col de, xii. 16
 Platei, Desert de, v. 291
 Platt Kogel, vii. 352
 Platta, Piz, ascended, iv. 218
 Platteikogel ascended, xv. 159
 Platten, the, i. 61
 — inn at, iv. 239
 Plattenhörner in winter, v. 65
 Platter family, xii. 380
 Pleureur, Mont, ascended, iv. 205; v. 276, 329
 — — by S.W. arête, xv. 299
 Plines, Pointe des, demolished, i. 266
 Pliva waterfall, xiv. 430
 Plomo, Monte, iv. 331
 Po, source of, ix. 54
 Polie, Roche, vii. 434
 Pollesthaljoch, xiv. 465
 Polokonko Pass, xi. 211
 Polset, Aiguille de, ascended, P. iii. 401; ix. 102, 176; xii. 269
 — — E. peak, xii. 120
 — Col de, ix. 176
 Pomagagnon, Forcella di, vii. 13
 Ponsonnière, Col de la, viii. 79
 Ponte, P. iii. 275; viii. 313
 — Al, xi. 396
 — — inn at, x. 487; xv. 152
 — Tresa, xiii. 38
 Pontresina, botany, v. 110
 — derivation of, P. ii. 151; ix. 263, 287
 — guides, i. 141, 205, 352; ii. 407; vi. 430
 Popena, accident on, xiv. 475
 — ascended, vi. 398
 — Forcelli di, vii. 15
 Popera, Cima, ascended, xv. 442
 — Monte, ascended, vii. 257
 Popocatapetl ascended, iv. 234; viii. 280; xiv. 403
 — height of, xv. 371
 Poppe, R., accident to, xv. 278
 Portes, Croix des, ii. 56
 Portetta, Col de la, v. 291; xii. 11
 Portiengrat, by W. face, xv. 307
 — second peak, xi. 117
 Portienhorn ascended, xi. 181, 392
 Portillon, Lac de, P. iii. 106
 — Port de, P. iii. 108
 Portlijoeh, vi. 387
 Portons, Pointe des, ascended, xv. 299
 Poschiavo, inn at, i. 96
 Posets, Pic des, ascended, P. iii. 113
 — — botany, P. iii. 114
 Poshkum, iv. 196
 Pourri, Mont, ascended, P. iii. 403; i. 112; ix. 97
 — — by S. arête, xii. 119
 — — from the N.W., vii. 150
 — — hypsometry, i. 119
 — — S. peak, P. iii. 394
 — — topography, i. 114
 Poussets, les, P. iii. 310
 Pra Fiori, ridge of, v. 258
 Pradidali, Cima di, ascended, xv. 368
 Pradlèves, inn at, ix. 498
 Pragerhütte, xii. 263
 Pralognan, P. iii. 372
 — fête at, x. 419
 — Grand Bec de, ascended, ix. 176; xiii. 118, 406
 — S. peak, xiii. 117
 — inn at, ix. 238; x. 488; xii. 270
 Prato, Col di, x. 331
 — Magno, xiii. 557
 — Val di, vi. 301
 Pratt, J. H., death of, ix. 118
 — obituary notice, ix. 119
 Prazzo, inn at, ix. 498
 Pré Nouveau, Col du, viii. 77
 Predil Pass, vi. 435
 Prenj Planina, xiv. 417
 Prerayen, cheesemaking, P. ii. 291
 — passes from, P. ii. 288
 Prés les Fonds, Pic des, ascended, xiii. 402
 Presanella, ix. 306
 — ascended, i. 436
 — Bocca di, x. 104, 363
 — by N.E. arête, x. 362
 — in winter, xv. 226
 Presena, Passo di, x. 179; xv. 363

- Presena, Passo di, accident on, xiv. 141
 Prievlusa, Piz, ascended, xiv. 160
 Prievor, xiv. 421
 Primiero, viii. 278 ; x. 68
 — peaks of, iv. 385
 Prina, Ch., pictures by, xiii. 463
 Prix, E., accident to, xiii. 399
 Process of determining depth, vi. 282
 Psegaschko Pass, xii. 325
 Pucelle, Saut de la, P. iii. 216
 Puckle, C. K., accident to, xiii. 53
 Puissaillé, Col de, x. 265
 Pundim, *see* Pandim
 Punmah Glacier, xiv. 55
 Purity, Mount, ascended, xv. 421
 Pusterthal, iv. 347
 Puy Mary, x. 39
 Puzata, Piz, ascended, x. 308
 Pyrenees, botany, ii. 47 ; vii. 367 ; xii. 23
 — brigands, v. 246 ; vi. 72
 — electricity, i. 202
 — guides, xii. 21
 — sport, P. iii. 118
 — spring in, vii. 47
 — table of peaks and passes of, P. iii. 538
- QUAINS, the, iv. 26
 Quart Dessus, Cime de, ascended, xiv. 489
 Quaternals, Piz, ascended, v. 279
 Queen of Italy, xiv. 163, 511
 Quelljoch, xiv. 160
 Quenanger Fjord, P. iii. 436
 Quensel, H., murder of, i. 138, 207
 Querceta, vii. 377
 Queyras, xiii. 200
 — Combe de, P. iii. 135
 Queyrette, Pic de, ascended, xv. 292
 Quito, x. 187, 194, 375
 Qvickjock, vii. 178
- RABBI, inn at, vi. 303
 Radiche, Punta, x. 319
 Raillard, H., death of, xiv. 479
 Railways, xv. 79, 222
 Rainbows, circular, xi. 482 ; xii. 172, 271 ; xv. 329
 Rainfall, P. i. 269 ; vi. 275
 Rainier, Mount, ascended, vi. 192 ; viii. 389
 — — attempted, viii. 235
- Rainier, Mount, glaciers of, xii. 305
 Rainthal, vii. 330
 Rajette, xii. 523
 Rakaposhi, xii. 445
 Raldung peak, iii. 59
 Ram Koond, ix. 291
 Ramf, Passo, x. 150
 Ramière, Punta, xi. 351
 Ramin Pass, P. i. 375
 Ramoljoch, xiv. 465
 Rampore, iii. 57
 Ranalder, A., accident to, xiii. 398
 Randall, Mr., accident to, v. 188, 196
 Ranggetiner, C., accident to, xii. 408 ; xiii. 54, 110
 Rarefied air, effects of, *see* Breathing at high altitudes
 Ras Timedonine ascended, xiii. 40
 Ratang, iii. 119
 Râteau ascended, vi. 290 ; vii. 137 ; viii. 100
 — attempted, vi. 288 ; vii. 84
 — Brèche du, vii. 146, 151
 — by S.E. face, xi. 108
 — crossed, x. 266
 — without guides, ix. 92, 232
 Ratier, Aiguille du, ascended, x. 168
 Ratschach, iv. 359
 Raubkofel Pass, vii. 16
 Raurisr Tauern, phosphorescent snow, i. 143
 Rax Alpe, accident on, xiv. 328 ; xv. 225
 Robbio, Punta del, *see* Bortelhorn
 Records on mountain tops, xii. 467 ; xiv. 323
 Red snow, P. i. 379 ; i. 152 ; xii. 319
 Redessau, Monte, xv. 263
 Redorta, Monte della, ascended, vii. 328, 462
 — Passo di, x. 149
 Reed, C. E. B., accident to, xii. 109
 Regelation, ii. 307
 Regizi Furke, vii. 442
 Reichenau, Louis Philippe at, P. i. 394
 Reichenstein, accident on, xii. 408
 Reindeer, iv. 24 ; vii. 173
 Reinhold, H., accident to, xiv. 138
 Rendena, Val, v. 249
 — — churches of, vii. 447
 — — inns in, viii. 168
 Renfen Glacier, xv. 369
 Renferjoch, iv. 255, 336
 Replat, Tête du, ascended, vii. 146, 151

Reposoir, Chartreuse du, xv. 331

— Pointe Perçee du, v. 292

— — — ascended, xii. 137

— — — from Cluses, xv. 331

Retzezat, iii. 26

Retzi Rothhorn ascended, ix. 494

Reviews:

Abbate, E., Guida al Gran Sasso d'Italia, xiv. 269

Abich, H., Die Gletscher im Kaukasus, ix. 182

Adamello, a new map of, vii. 277

Album d'un Alpiniste, x. 174

Albums, x. 170

Alpine Club, map of Switzerland, vii. 218

— (Austrian) Zur Erinnerung an die vor 25 Jahren erfolgte Gründung des Oest. Alpenvereins, xiii. 482

— (French) Annuaire, vii. 342; ix. 442; x. 168, 366; xi. 187, 422; xii. 186, 482; xiii. 196, 491; xiv. 269; xv. 81, 386

— — — section Lyonnaise, Bulletin, x. 414; xii. 191; xiii. 199; xiv. 271; xv. 452

— — — Sous-section de Gap, x. 170

— (German and Austrian) Kalender, xv. 456

— — — Mittheilungen, x. 415; xv. 160, 449

— — — Zeitschrift, viii. 463; ix. 180, 444; x. 415; xi. 232, 421; xii. 183, 525; xiii. 272, 564; xiv. 331; xv. 153, 382

— (Italian) Bollettino, x. 173; xi. 425; xii. 193, 484; xiii. 201, 489; xiv. 266; xv. 86, 380

— — — Cronaca, xiv. 174

— — — Sezione Ligure, Ricordo, xi. 432

— — — Sezione Lucana, Annuario, x. 408

— — — Sezione Vicentina, Bollettino, x. 174

— (Swiss) Die ersten 25 Jahre des S.A.C., xv. 391

— — — Echo des Alpes, vii. 343; x. 285; xiii. 487

— — — Jahrbuch, iv. 147, 203; vi. 442; vii. 343; viii. 54, 174, 464; ix. 178, 443; x. 46, 283; xi. 183, 418; xii. 179, 479; xiii.

Reviews:

188, (Index) 194, 484; xiv. 257 xv. 87, 373

Andreazzi, Dr., Les Eaux Thermales de Acqua Rossa, xii. 284

Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen, xi. 233

Annuaire de la Suisse Pittoresque, xv. 95

Arve, d', Les Fastes du Mont Blanc, viii. 228

Associacio d'Excursions Catalana, Bulletin, xi. 55; xv. 391

Austin, A., Prince Lucifer, xiii. 488

Bädeker, K., Guide au Midi de la France, xii. 281; xiii. 207

— Southern France, xv. 455

— Süd-Baiern, Tirol, &c., xi. 190; xiii. 180; xiv. 175; xv. 230

Baillie-Grohman, W. A., Peasant life in Tyrol, ix. 177

— Tyrol and the Tyrolese, vii. 457

Ball, J., Alpine Guide, iv. 282, 380; vi. 441

Balli, F., La Valle Maggia, xii. 62

— Valle Bavona, xii. 487

Baretti, M., Aperçu géologique sur la chaîne du Mont Blanc, x. 407

— Il Ghiacciaio del Miage, x. 172

— Il Lago del Rutor, x. 173

— Relazione sulle Condizioni Geologiche della Valle della Dora, x. 406

— Studi Geologici sulle Alpi Graie Settentrionali, x. 172

— Studi Geologici sul Gruppo del Gran Paradiso, ix. 51

Barnard, G., Drawing from Nature, ii. 263

Baumgartner, H., Die Gefahren des Bergsteigens, xiii. 51

Bazzetta, G. G., and Brusoni, E., Guida dell'Ossola, xiv. 338; xv. 93

Beni, C., Guida illustrata del Casentino, x. 407

Bérard, E., Antiquités Romaines dans la Vallée d'Aoste, xi. 53

Berlepsch, Switzerland illustrated, ix. 447

Reviews:

- Berlioux, E., *Lecture de la Carte de France*, x. 167
 Berndt, G., *Das Val d'Anniviers*, xi. 234
 — *Der Föhn*, xiii. 274
 Bertini, E., *Le dimore estive del Appennino Toscano*, xii. 62
 — *Guida della Val di Bisenzio*, x. 407
 Billwiller, R., *Die meteorologische Station auf dem Sântis*, xiv. 341
 Blackburn, H., *Travelling in Spain in the Present Day*, ii. 368
 Blackie, *Switzerland, its Scenery and People*, x. 175
 Blank, H., *Führer durch Saalfelden im Pinzgau*, xv. 230
 Blaserna, P., *Sulla Temperatura corrispondente al periodo glaciali*, xii. 134
 Bletzacher, J., *Lieder Buch des D. and O. Alpen Vereins*, xiii. 341
 Boddam-Whetham, J. W., *Roraima and British Guiana*, ix. 501
 Bonnefoy, J. A., *Le Prieuré de Chamonix*, x. 167
 Bonney, T. G., *Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné*, iii. 205
 — *The Alpine Regions of Switzerland*, iv. 168
 Bordier, *Voyage aux Glacières*, ix. 327
 Bossoli, F. E., *Panorama from Monte Sante Salvatore*, vii. 54
 — *Panorama from the Duomo at Milan*, x. 417
Botanique pratique, xii. 273
 Brentari, O., *Guida del Trentino*, xv. 504
 Browne, G. F., *Ice Caves of France and Switzerland*, ii. 215
 Brügger, C. G., *Beiträge zur Natur-Chronik der Schweiz*, xiv. 265
 Buchheister, J., *Ueber das Bergsteigen*, xv. 94
 Burnaby, Mrs., *High Alps in Winter*, xi. 306
 Burnat, E., and Gremli, A., *Catalogue raisonné des Hieracium des Alpes Maritimes*, xii. 273

Reviews:

- Burnat, E., and Gremli, A., *Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes*, xii. 273
 Burton, R. F., and Drake, C. V. T., *Unexplored Syria*, vi. 205
 Busk, Miss R. H., *The Valleys of Tirol*, vii. 274
 Butler, S., *Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont*, x. 409
 Carega di Meurice, Marchese, *Rassegna del Alpinismo*, ix. 512
 Casentino, *Ricordo*, xi. 432
Caucasian literature, ix. 182
 Caviezel, H., *Guide-book to the Engadine*, viii. 287
 Caviezel, M., *Ober Engadin*, xiii. 210
 Ceresole, A., *Légendes des Alpes Vaudoises*, xii. 355
 Chapin, F. H., *Mountaineering in Colorado*, xv. 163
 Christ, H., *La flore de la Suisse et ses origines*, xii. 273
 Civiale, A., *Les Alpes au point de vue de la Géographie, &c.*, xi. 52
 Claparède, A. de, *Champéry*, xiii. 209
 Coaz, J., *Die Lauinen der Schweizer-Alpen*, x. 234
 Conway, W. M., *Climber's Guide to the Central Pennines*, xv. 230
 — *Climber's Guide to the Eastern Pennines*, xv. 503
 — *The Zermatt Pocket-book*, x. 176
 Coolidge, W. A. B., Duhamel, H., and Perrin, F., *Guide du Haut Dauphiné*, xii. 524; xiii. 277; xv. 230
 Corona, G., *Aria di Monti*, ix. 445
 — *La Vallée d'Aoste*, x. 287
 — *Ment Blanc et Simplon*, x. 167
 Correvon, H., *Les Plantes des Alpes*, xii. 273
 Cumming, L., *Glacial Moraines*, xv. 392
 Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, W. de W., *Pioneers of the Alps*, xiii. 424
 Ounynghame, Sir A., *Travels in the Eastern Caucasus*, vi. 158
 Dalla Torre, K. W. von, *Atlas der Alpenflora*, xii. 273
 Daudet, A., *Tartarin sur les Alpes*, xii. 476

Reviews:

- Delmard, S. D., *Village Life in Switzerland*, ii. 41
 Dent, C. T., *Above the Snow Line*, xii. 129
 Die kartographie der Schweiz, xi. 480
 Diener, C., *Der Gebirgsbau der West Alpen*, xv. 561
 Digny, Count C., *Mont Blanc*, ix. 446
 Dixon, W. H., *The Switzers*, v. 384
 Doncourt, A. S. de, *Le Mont Blanc et ses explorations*, xiii. 430
 Dufour, T., *William Winham et Pierre Martel*, x. 166
 Duhamel, H., *Les Chalets dans les Alpes Dauphinoises*, xiii. 276
 Durier, C., *Le Mont Blanc*, viii. 457; x. 165
 Eckenstein, O., and Lorria, A., *The Alpine Portfolio*, xiv. 521
 Eckerth, W., *Die Gebirgsgruppe des Monte Cristallo*, xiii. 348
 Edwards, A. B., *Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys*, vi. 317
 Egli, J. J., *Der Schweiz*, xiii. 349
 Ellis, R., *Hannibal's Passage of the Alps*, iii. 193
 Europäische Wanderbilder, xv. 94
 F. G. and S. C., *Rifugi e Guide nelle Montagne Italiane*, xiii. 276
 Falconnet, J., *Une Ascension au Mont Blanc*, xiii. 570
 Favre, A., *Recherches Geologiques*, iv. 107
 Favre, C., *Etudes sur l'histoire des Passages Italo Suisse du Haut Valais*, xi. 432
 Fellenberg, E. von, *Berner Alpen*, xiii. 194
 Fiorio, C., and Ratti, O., *I Pericoli dell' Alpinismo*, xv. 164
 Fischer, A., *Zwei Kaukasus Expeditionen*, xv. 570
 Fischer, L., *Flora von Bern*, xiv. 71
 Forel, *Archives des Sciences Physiques*, x. 416
 Freshfield, D. W., *Italian Alps*, vii. 459
 — and Wharton, W. J. L., *Hints to Travellers*, xiv. 523
 Garcin, J., *Album de Queyras*, x. 170

Reviews:

- Gauthier, T., *Les Vacances du Lundi*, x. 286
 George, H. B., *The Oberland and its Glaciers*, ii. 416
 Geyer, G., *Führer durch das Dachsteingebirge*, xiii. 205
 Gilbert, J., *Landscape in Art before Claude and Salvator*, xii. 343
 — and Churchill, G. C., *the Dolomite Mountains*, i. 370
 Gordon-Cumming, C. F., *From the Hebrides to the Himalayas*, vii. 452
 Gorret, A., *Victor-Emmanuel sur les Alpes*, ix. 54
 Gorret and Bich, *Guide de la Vallée d'Aoste*, viii. 286
 Grand, A., *Album Pittoresque des Alpes Briançonnaises*, x. 170
 Green, W. S., *High Alps of New Zealand*, xi. 428
 Gremli, A., *The Flora of Switzerland*, xv. 157
 Gröger, G., and Rabl, J., *Entwicklung der Hochtouristik in den Oesterreichischen Alpen*, xv. 387
 Grohmann, P., *Wanderungen in den Dolomiten*, viii. 459
 Grove, F. C., *The Frosty Caucasus*, vii. 405
 Grube, A. W., *Alpenwanderungen*, xiii. 283
 Güssfeldt, P., *Bericht über einer Reise in den centralen Chilenisch-Argentinischen Anden*, xiii. 558
 — *In den Hochalpen*, xiii. 49
 — *Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien*, xiii. 558
 Guida Storico-Alpina di Bassano, xiii. 205
 Guide e Portatori, xv. 95
 Guide-books, ix. 311
 Guides Joanne, xii. 205
 Guigues, E., *Séchet et Poulard*, xiii. 208
 Guillemin, P., *Les Coutumes d'Arvieux*, x. 168
 Haardt, V. von, *Die Enttheilung der Alpen*, xi. 234
 — *Uebersichts-Karte der Alpenländer*, xv. 80
 Hamerton, P. G., *Landscape*, xii. 343

Reviews:

- Hardmeyer, J., Die Brünigbahn, xiv. 265
 — Locarno et ses vallées, xii. 488
 Hare, A., Cities of Northern and Central Italy, vii. 466
 Harpprecht, T., Bergfahrten, xii. 528
 Hess, H., Illustrierter Führer durch die Hohen Tauern, xiii. 131
 — Illustrierter Führer durch die Zillertaler Alpen, xiii. 429
 — Oetzthaler und Stubai Alpen, xv. 165
 Hug, L., and Stead, R., The Story of the Nations—Switzerland, xv. 448
 Huxley, T. H., Physiography, ix. 54
 Indian Alps, vii. 452
 Isaia, C., Il Club Alpino in Torino, 1863 to 1881, xi. 125
 Javelle, E., Souvenirs d'un Alpiniste, xii. 530
 Joanne, A., Collection des Géographies Départementales, x. 167
 Joanne, P., Dauphiné et Savoie, xiii. 206
 Kaltbrunner, D., Aide-mémoire du Voyageur, x. 285
 — Manuel du Voyageur, x. 285
 — and Kolbrunner, E., Der Beobachter, xiv. 413
 Keller, F., The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, iii. 179
 Keller, F. C., Die Gemse, xiii. 344
 Kemble, F. A., The Adventures of Mr. Timothy Homespun in Switzerland, xiv. 524
 King, O., Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, N. America, v. 389
 Ladame, J., Chemin de Fer de Calais à Milan, xv. 80
 Landolt, E., Die Bäche, Schneelawinen und Steinschläge, xiii. 350
 Lansdell, H., Russian Central Asia, xiii. 46
 Law, W. J., The Alps of Hannibal, iii. 193
 Lawson, A. J., Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea, vii. 269

Reviews:

- Leck, H., Deutsche Sprachinseln in Wälschtirol, xiii. 342
 Le Mesurier, W. A., An Impromptu Ascent of Mont Blanc, xi. 191
 Lendenfeld, R. von, Forschungsreise in den Australischen Alpen, xiii. 493
 Leuzinger, R., Relief Karte von Tirol, xv. 230
 — Relief Karte von der Schweiz, xv. 392
 Levasseur, E., Les Alpes et les Grandes Ascensions, xiv. 409
 Liebeskind, A. G., A Pocket-book for Mountaineers, vi. 54, 320
 Lurani, F., Le Montagne di Val Masino, xi. 236
 Lyell, Sir C., The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, i. 89
 Lytton, Earl of, Glanaveril, xii. 353
 Main, Mrs., High Life and Towers of Silence, xiii. 186
 Marinelli, G., Materiali per l'Altimetria Italiana, ix. 447
 Maritime Alps, the, and their Seaboard, xii. 197
 Martelli, A. E., and Vaccarone, L., Guida delle Alpi Occidentali, x. 170; xiv. 335, 525
 Martin, D., Excursions Géologiques, xiv. 339
 Mathieu, J., Panorama du Massif de l'Oisans, xiii. 347
 Mellé, I. O., La Vallée d'Aoste, x. 238
 Meurer, J., Alpinen Sport, xi. 54
 — Auf den Oetzthaler Fernern, xi. 307
 — Bekleidung des Hochtouristen, x. 413
 — Campiglio, Arco, &c., xv. 165
 — Das Finsteraarhorn, x. 413
 — Der Mont Blanc, x. 167
 — Führer durch die Dolomiten, xii. 285; xv. 230
 — Führer durch Salzburg, xv. 165
 — Illustrierte Führer durch die Alpen von Salzburg, &c., xiii. 429
 — Illustrierte Führer durch Oesterreich-Ungarn, xiv. 175

Reviews :

- Meurer, J., *Illustrierte Führer durch Ost-Tirol*, &c., xiii. 130
- *Illustrierte Führer durch West-Tirol*, xii. 486
- *Illustrierte Special-Führer durch die Ortler-Alpen*, xii. 61
- Meyer, H., *Across East African Glaciers*, xv. 389
- Michelet, J., *The Mountain*, v. 386
- Minor Alpine Periodicals, xii. 199
- Molon, F., *Sui Popoli dei Setti Comuni*, x. 417
- Mouusey, A. H., *A Journey through the Caucasus*, vi. 158
- Muddock, J. E., *The J.E.M. Guide for Switzerland*, xi. 48
- Murray, J., *Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland*, xv. 569
- *Knapsack Guide to Switzerland*, ii. 89
- *Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont*, xiii. 131
- Noë, F., *Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Alpen*, xv. 162
- Norske Turistforenings Aarbog 1890, xv. 506
- Oberosler, J., *Führer durch Mittel-Italien*, xv. 230
- O'Shea, H., *A Guide to Spain*, ii. 265
- Osona, A., *Guia del Alt Plá de Barcelona*, xiv. 70
- *Guia Itineraria de las Serras de la Costa de Llevant*, xiv. 70
- *Guia Itineraria dal Vallés Superior*, xiv. 70
- Panorama of the Alps from Turin, vi. 53
- Partsch, J., *Die Gletscher der Vorzeit in den Karpathen*, xi. 371
- Paterson, *Guide to Switzerland*, xiii. 52
- Payot, V., *Description Pétrographique des Roches de la Chaîne du Mont Blanc*, xii. 531
- *Oscillations des Quatre Grands Glaciers de la Vallée de Chamonix*, ix. 442; xii. 530
- Penck, A., *Die Vergletscherung der Deutschen Alpen*, xi. 190; xiii. 206
- Pernisch, J., *Das Kurhaus Tarasp und seine Umgebungen*, xiv. 265
- Perrin, A., *Histoire de la Vallée*

Reviews :

- et du Prieuré de Chamonix, xiii. 279
- Perrin, F., *A Travers les Alpes du Dauphiné*, xii. 192
- Perrin, M. A., *Le Prieuré de Chamonix*, xi. 484
- Petzendorfer, L., *Humoristische Naturgeschichte des Alpenen Menschen*, xiv. 172
- Peyer, G., *Geschichte des Reisens in der Schweiz*, xii. 350
- Phillippe-Wolley, C., *Savage Suanetia*, xi. 429
- Plunket, Hon. F., *Here and There in the Alps*, vii. 272
- Pocket Guide-books, ix. 181
- Prior, H., *Ascents and Passes in the Lake Districts of England*, ii. 261
- Rabl, J., *Illustrierte Führer durch Kärnten*, xii. 62
- *Illustrierte Glockner-Führer*, x. 413
- Radde, G., *Der Bingöl Dag*, ix. 182
- Rambert, E., *Ascensions et Flâneries*, xiv. 340
- *Etudes Historiques*, xv. 93
- Ratti, C., *Da Torino a Lanzo*, xi. 237
- and Casanova, F., *Guida della Valle d'Aoste*, xiii. 490; xv. 93
- Rava, C., *Album photographique de la vallée de Barcelonnette*, x. 170
- Ravenstein, L., *Karte der West Tiroler und Engadiner Alpen*, x. 175
- Richter, E., *Die Gletscher der Ostalpen*, xiv. 520
- Richter, J. P., *The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci*, xii. 201
- Richthofen, F. von, *Führer für Forschungsreisende*, xiii. 281
- Rochas d'Aiglun, A. de, *Les Vallées Vaudoises*, xi. 125
- Ronzon, A., *Il Cadore*, viii. 469
- Rosenthal, J., *Schutzhütten und Unterkunftshäuser in den Alpen*, xii. 276; xiv. 173
- Roth, Dr., and Fellenberg, M. von, *The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau*, i. 207
- Russell, Comte H., *Les Grandes*

Reviews:

- Ascensions des Pyrénées, iv. 64
 Russell, Comte H., Souvenirs d'un Montagnard, xiv. 255
 St. Moritz Post and Davos News, xiv. 175
 St. Robert, P. di, Perchè i ghiacciaj si vadano ritirando, xii. 134
 Saussure, M. H. B. de, Voyages dans les Alpes, x. 167
 Schatzmann, R., Alpenwirthschaftliche Volkschriften, xiii. 349
 Scheuchzer, J. J., Itinera Alpina, iii. 200
 Schindler, A., Die Wildbach und Fluss Verbauung nach der Gesetzen der Natur, xiv. 333
 Schlagintweit, H. von, Reisen in Indien und Hoch-Asien, vi. 43
 Schmidt, C., Zur Geologie der Schweizer Alpen, xv. 94
 Schmidt, H., and Stieler, K., The Bavarian Mountains and the Salzkammergut, vii. 457
 Schröter, L., Taschenflora des Alpen-Wanderers, xiv. 335
 Schütz-Wilson, H., Alpine Ascents and Adventures, viii. 466
 — Philip Mannington, vii. 271
 Schwarz, B., Die Erschliessung der Gebirge, xiii. 41
 Schwarz, T., Ueber Fels und Firn, xiii. 44
 Schweizerische Naturforschung Gesellschaft, Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, v. 191
 Scritti Varii, di Argomento Attinente all' Alpinismo, x. 174, 407; xi. 189
 Seboth, J., Alpine Plants, ix. 441
 Secco, A., Guido Geologico-Alpina di Bassano, x. 417
 Sella, V., and Vallino, D., Monte Rosa e Gressonay, xv. 453
 Seton-Karr, H. W., Shores and Alps of Alaska, xiii. 427
 Shairp, J. C., Tait, P. G., and Adams-Reilly, A., Life and Letters of J. D. Forbes, vi. 244
 Shepherd, C. W., The North-West Peninsula of Iceland, iii. 197

Reviews:

- Simony, F., Das Dachsteingebiet, xiv. 412
 Smith, H., Tent Life with English Gipsies in Norway, vii. 53
 Societa Alpina Friulana, Cronaca, xi. 53
 Societa degli Alpinisti Tridentini, Annuario, x. 174, 410; xi. 235, 483; xii. 197; xiii. 431
 Société des Touristes du Dauphiné, Annuaire, x. 170, 368; xi. 188, 424; xii. 189, 483; xiii. 200, 493; xiv. 272; xv. 84, 453
 Soperga, xii. 357
 Stettler, K., Das Frutigland, xiv. 341
 Steub, L., Zur Namens und Landeskunde der Deutschen Alpen, xiii. 287
 Stoppani, A., The Bergamesque Valleys, viii. 470
 Strasser, G., Das Fröhliche Mürmelthier, xiii. 488
 — Der Gletschermann, xiv. 264
 Strickland, F. de B., The Engadine, xv. 504
 Studer, G., Ueber Eis und Schnee, xi. 305
 Studer, J., Walliser und Walser, xiii. 342
 Svenska Turistföreningens Aarskrift (1891), xv. 507
 Talbert, Les Alpes, Études et Souvenirs, x. 175
 Tillier, J. B., Historique de la Vallée d'Aoste, x. 408
 Tissot, V., La Suisse Inconnue, xiv. 411
 Touristen Karten, xv. 391
 Tozer, H. F., Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor, x. 235
 Trautwein, T., Das Kaisergebirge, xv. 504
 — Register zu den Publikationen des D. and O. Alpenvereins, xiii. 340
 — Südbaiern, Tirol, &c., vii. 344; xv. 185
 — Wegweiser durch Südbaiern, vi. 153
 Trentino Annuario, ix. 445
 Tschudi, I. von, Der Tourist in der Schweiz, vi. 153; vii. 344; xii. 62; xiii. 132, 341; xiv. 70
 Türlér, E. A., Das Malerische

Reviews:

- und romantische Emmenthal, xiv. 340
 Türlir, G. A., Die Berge am Vierwaldstättersee, xiv. 69
 Turner, G., Picturesque Wales, xv. 238
 Tyndall, J., Hours of Exercise in the Alps, v. 285
 Umlauf, F., Die Alpen, xiii. 281 translated, xiv. 408
 Vaccarone, L., Le Pertuis du Viso, x. 411
 — Statistica della prime Ascensioni, xv. 230
 Vignet, L., Les Etapes d'une Berline, x. 415
 Violet-le-Duc, E., Mont Blanc, viii. 403
 Vormann, W. H., Aus den Fremdenbüchern von Rigi Kulm, xi. 431
 Waltenberger, A., Die Dolomit Alpen, xiii. 569
 Walton, E., Peaks in Pen and Pencil, vi. 319
 — and Bonney, T. G., The Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, iii. 205
 Watts, W. L., Across the Vatna Jökull, viii. 168
 Weilenmann, J. J., Aus der Firnenwelt, vi. 319; viii. 469
 Weissen, A., Guide du Touriste en Savoie, xiv. 527
 Wenger, J., Unglücks-Chronik, xiv. 414
 Werner, W., Album for Alpine Plants, xii. 206
 White, W., Holidays in Tyrol, viii. 116
 Whitney, Professor, The Yosemite Guide-book, vi. 52
 Whymper, E., The Ascent of the Matterhorn, ix. 440
 — Scrambles amongst the Alps, v. 234
 Whymper, F., Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, iv. 223
 Widmann, J. V., Spaziergänge in den Alpen, xiii. 48
 Wilson, A., The Abode of Snow, vii. 338
 Winterbilde aus der Schweiz, xv. 157

Reviews:

- Wolf, F. O., Die Katastrophe am Matterhorn, 1886, xiii. 166
 — Wallis and Ohamonix, xiii. 277; xiv. 265
 Zauffak, J., Signaturen in-und ausländischer Kartenwerken, xv. 85
 Zsigmondy, E., Die Gefahren der Alpen, xii. 472; translated, 522
 — Im Hochgebirge, xv. 226
 Rey, M., accident to, xii. 408
 Reykjanes, Cape, i. 248
 Reykjavik, i. 247
 Reynolds, J. J., death of, xiv. 141
 Rheinwald Glacier, iii. 173
 Rheinwaldhorn, *see* Valrhain, Piz Rhêmes Glaciers, xiv. 492
 — Val de, P. iii. 397
 Rhone Glacier, P. iii. 96
 — — ancient, the, xii. 157
 — — measurement of, xii. 181, 468, 481
 — — observations on, xiii. 485
 — — retreat of, viii. 277; xiii. 193
 — — survey of, ix. 431, 500
 Ribón, Pic du, ascended, xiv. 494
 Ried, inn at, iv. 239; xi. 241
 — Pass, ix. 28, 111; x. 335
 — — variation of, xiii. 125
 Riedmatten, Col de, iv. 204
 Riesenstalden Thal, vii. 165
 Rienzjoch, vii. 21
 Rieti, viii. 358
 Rieublan, Col de, viii. 66, 74
 Rif, Pic du, ascended, viii. 343
 Riffelberg, accident on, xii. 408
 — botany, v. 100
 Riffelhorn, accident on, ii. 153
 — discovery on, vi. 437
 — from the Gorner Glacier, v. 306, 376
 — new route up, xi. 118
 Rifugio, Cima del, ascended, xiv. 161
 Rigi in 1852, P. i. 256
 — panorama of, ix. 447
 Rimac, waters of, viii. 432
 Rimbianco, Forcella di, vii. 19
 Rimplas, ix. 395
 Rinderhorn by E. arête, ix. 493
 Rinella, Bocca, xi. 458
 Ringelspitze from the Kalfeuserthal, xv. 87
 Rio Martino cavern, x. 469
 Riobamba, x. 427

- Rioburent, *see* Rubren, Grand
 Rion valley, xiv. 21
 Rionfroid, Col de, xiv. 218
 Riseten Pass, P. i. 875
 Ritord, le, ascended, xv. 543
 Ritorto, Passo di, vi. 150
 Ritter Pass, i. 199; vii. 181; xi. 397; xv. 267, 312
 Ritzlihorn ascended, i. 379; iv. 208
 Ritzli Pass, xv. 547
 Riva, i. 442
 — Secca, Val, Forcella del, vii. 258
 Rjukanfos, iv. 38
 Roads, Roman, vi. 234
 Robinson, H. H., picturos by, xv. 167
 Roc Noir, Grand, ascended, xiv. 487
 Rochail, Col de, viii. 330
 — Rocher de, ascended, viii. 330
 Rochebrune ascended, x. 353
 Rochefort, Col de, viii. 412
 — Dôme de, ascended, x. 405
 — from the Italian side, xiv. 496
 Roches, Col des, xiii. 118
 — Moutonnées, P. i. 410; vii. 401
 Rocheure, Col de la, ix. 99
 Rocky Mountains, ancient glaciers, ix. 246
 — Club, vii. 402; viii. 54
 Roda, Val di, Campanili di, ascended, xv. 368
 Rösheim, v. 154
 Rofelpass, xi. 202
 Rognons, Col de, x. 88, 145
 Rognosa, Colle della, xii. 409
 Roise des Banques, xii. 86
 Roisebanque, Cime de, xi. 360
 Roja, gorges of the, xi. 228
 — inn at, ix. 500
 Rol, Punta, ascended, xi. 358; xii. 84
 Roland, Brèche de, hut, xii. 22
 Roman roads, vi. 434
 Romanche river, P. iii. 200
 Rommehest ascended, v. 54
 Romsdal, iii. 84; iv. 27
 Romsdalthorn, iv. 27
 — ascended, xi. 144; xii. 267
 Ronce, Pointe de, ascended, xii. 116
 Ronco, P. iii. 274
 Ronda, Serrania, vi. 58
 Rondinaja, vii. 388
 Ronung Pass, iii. 62
 Roopung Pass, iv. 84
 Ropes, first recorded use of, iv. 172
 — knots, ii. 95
 Ropes, machine made, ix. 56
 — metal eyes, ii. 221
 — report of the Alpine Club Committee, i. 321
 — test for, xii. 424
 — use of, P. i. 492; i. 21; ix. 115; xiii. 397
 Roraima, xii. 127
 — ascended, xii. 264
 Rosa Blanche, Pointe de, ascended, iv. 204; xi. 238
 — dei Bianchi, Monte, ascended, xi. 360
 — Monte, accident on, in 1865, ii. 154
 — accident on, in 1881, x. 364
 — accident on, in 1885, xii. 408
 — ascended, ix. 108; xv. 223
 — attempt on, in the eighteenth century, ix. 496
 — derivation of, xii. 202, 468
 — earliest attempts on, xii. 468
 — early attempts on, xv. 493
 — first ascents, viii. (app.) 29
 — from Gressonay, vii. 154, 218
 — from the Lysjoch, vii. 107
 — from Macugnaga, vi. 91, 232; without guides, xii. 128
 — from the S., xii. 65; xiii. 203, 263
 — from the Zumstein Sattel, viii. 338, 400
 — in winter, xi. 243, 479; xiv. 325
 — new route, iv. 157
 — Ost Spitze, vi. 244
 — rolled out, vii. 337
 — seen from the Gemmi, P. i. 335
 — seen from the Simplon road, i. 207
 — tour of, i. 377
 — without guides, viii. 383
 Rose glow, explanation of, P. i. 172, 193
 Roseg Glacier, P. ii. 135
 — Piz, ascended, i. 255; ii. 135; iii. 19; ix. 113; xv. 314
 — attempted, i. 135
 — by N.W. arête, xiv. 505
 — first ascent, v. 373; ix. 383
 — from the N., xv. 467
 — from the Tschierwa Glacier, viii. 109, 200
 — in winter, xi. 411

- Roseg, Piz, third peak of, ix. 168
 — — without guides, xi. 182, 246
 — Thal, P. ii. 133
 — Thor, *see* Caputschin Pass
 Rosenegg Pass, xii. 480
 Rosengarten, vii. 109, 345
 — passes of, vii. 364; x. 72
 Rosenheim, meeting at, xiii. 183
 Rosenhorn ascended, i. 197; x. 493
 Rosenlauri Glacier, retreat of, viii. 277
 — to the Grimsel, ii. 267
 Rosetta, Cima di, ascended, xiv. 295
 — Passo della, ii. 138
 Rosoire, Col de, P. iii. 379
 Rossa, Cima, ascended, xiii. 484
 — Croce, ascended, xi. 353
 — Croda, ascended, xiii. 263
 — — without guides, xii. 128
 — Forca, x. 70
 — Viva, ascended, xi. 23
 — — W. peak, x. 357
 Rossboden Pass, vii. 132, 215; xi. 395
 Rossbodenhorn ascended, viii. 148; x. 405; xiii. 415
 — first ascent, ix. 29
 — from Simplon, viii. 106
 — nomenclature, xv. 154
 — routes up, x. 489
 Rosse, la, ascended, i. 444
 Rosses, Dent des, ascended, xv. 546
 Rosset, Col, ii. 32
 Rosso, Capo, x. 324
 — Cima di, ascended, iv. 51
 — di Scerscen, Monte, ascended, ix. 179, 439; xii. 177; xiv. 159; xv. 314, 464
 — — from the Roseg Fuorcla, xiii. 417
 — — — from the Scerscen Glacier, xiii. 127, 301
 — di Tschierwa, Monte, ascended, viii. 199
 Roseruckspitze from the N., x. 498
 Rosszähne, vii. 350
 Rotang Pass, iii. 129
 Roth, F., accident to, x. 46, 109
 Rothe, H., accident to, xv. 539
 Rothelsch Glacier, vi. 39
 Rother-kopf attempted, vii. 234
 Rothewand Spitz, vii. 362
 Rothgrätli, ii. 365; xiv. 302
 Rothgrat Pass, x. 96
 Rothhorn ascended, i. 433; ii. 67; xv. 194
 — (Ferden) ascended, ix. 493
 Rothhorn (Finsteraar) ascended, xiii. 188
 — (Retzi) ascended, ix. 494
 — (Siedel), xiv. 154
 — attempted, i. 197
 — by W. face, ix. 108
 — crossed, vi. 295, 365
 — from Zermatt, vi. 268; vii. 395
 — to the Moming Pass, vi. 295
 — without guides, x. 419; xii. 128
 Rothhornjoch, vi. 438
 Rothhornsattel, viii. 262
 Rothkumme Glacier Pass, ii. 270
 Rothmoosjoch, xi. 123
 Rothsattel, i. 369
 Roththalsattel, *see* Jungfrau
 Rothwand, *see* Rossa, Croda
 Rotondo, Monte, i. 30
 — — ascended, iv. 296; x. 203
 — — attempted in winter, xi. 412
 — Passo, xiv. 155
 — Pizzo, ascended, xiv. 155
 Rotta, la, Pass, vii. 248
 Rouchon, Pic, ascended, x. 353
 Rouge, Mont, Col du, P. i. 104
 Rouges, Aiguilles, ascended, ii. 62
 — Col des, xiii. 400
 — d'Arolla, Aiguilles, ascended, xiv. 84
 — — by E. face, xi. 174
 — — — south point, xiii. 411
 — du Dolent, Aiguilles, ascended, xiv. 151, 406
 Rouies, Col des, vii. 104
 — Sommet des, ascended, vi. 289, 290; vii. 87, 136; xiv. 376
 — — from the N.W., xiv. 146
 Roujet, Tête du, ascended, xi. 347; xii. 395, 424; xiv. 378
 Rouméiou, Col de la, viii. 330
 Rousse, Aiguille, ascended, x. 346; xiii. 406
 — — by N. arête, xiv. 482
 — Grande, ascended, vii. 211
 — — Col de, vii. 211, 317
 Rousses, Col des, ix. 365
 — Grandes, ascended, i. 137, 294; vii. 144, 151; viii. 74
 — — Brèche, des, xiv. 145
 — — Col des, viii. 76
 — — N. and S. peaks, xiii. 402
 — — S. peak, viii. 330; xiv. 145
 Rovina, Cima della, ascended, ix. 391
 — — height of, x. 46
 Royds, A.M., disappearance of, xiii. 114

- Rubesoier, E., accident to, xiii. 54, 110
 Rubi, P., accident to, x. 46, 109
 — obituary notice, x. 78
 Rubi-Roth fund, x. 110, 366
 Rubren, Grand, ascended, ix. 348; x. 130
 Ruchen Pass, iv. 217; vi. 328
 Ruchi, Gross, ascended, i. 379; vi. 327
 Rudd, G. A., accident to, xiv. 141
 Rudhard, H., death of, xiv. 141
 Rütte, Herr von, accident to, xi. 99
 Ruine, Bergerie de la, P. iii. 137
 — Grande, ascended, vi. 291; vii. 82, 140; x. 90; xiv. 375
 — — Col de la, vii. 147, 151; x. 267
 — — group, topography, ix. 293
 — — N. peak, xiii. 404
 — — without guides, xii. 424
 Ruinette ascended, ii. 133; iv. 203
 Ruitor ascended, P. iii. 387; vii. 400; xiv. 495
 — Col du, i. 429
 Ruminahui, ix. 45
 Ruskin, J., pictures by, xv. 393
 Russein Lücke, ii. 363
 — Piz, *see* Tödi
 Russian furnace, P. iii. 70; ii. 10
 Ruverde, Forcella di, vii. 250
 Ruwenzori, xiv. 324
 Ryle, A. J., pictures by, xv. 509
 Rymfischhorn, from the Adler Pass, viii. 107

 SAAS, ancient passes to, vi. 38
 — inn at, x. 487; xv. 79
 — Pizzo del, ascended, xiv. 502
 — Saracens at, P. ii. 184; ix. 202, 208, 278, 282
 Saas-grat, vi. 91
 Sabbione, Colle del, ix. 346
 Sabione, Dos di, viii. 164
 Sacchi, Passo dei, xiii. 417, 496
 Sache, Col de la, P. iii. 358
 — Dôme de la, ascended, xii. 119
 Sachs, Dr., accident to, ix. 114
 Sacripante hut, x. 488
 Sacro, Monte, of Varallo, xv. 446
 Saddle Peak ascended, xiv. 91, 188
 Sadon, xii. 92, 494
 Sântis, accident on, xi. 345; xiii. 398; xiv. 476
 Sageu ascended, xiv. 508

 Sagnette, Col delle, P. iii. 156, 167; i. 29
 Sagra, Sierra, vi. 58
 Sagro, Monte, vii. 376; xi. 329
 St. Anna Lake, iii. 36
 St. Bernard, Great, accident on, xi. 99
 — — in 1800, vii. 434
 — — mediæval passage, xiii. 271
 — Little, vii. 400
 St. Catherine, Mount, i. 205
 St. Ceciliaekrone ascended, iv. 30
 St. Christophe, P. iii. 183, 202, 221; xiii. 538
 — Brèche de, vii. 151; x. 265
 — char road to, xi. 241
 — Val de, P. iii. 200
 — — heights of points in, P. iii. 214
 St. Elias, Mount, viii. 385; xiv. 345
 — — attempted, xiii. 89, 177; xiv. 164
 — — height of, xv. 371
 St. Esprit, Aiguille du, ascended, x. 367
 St. Etienne, inn at, ix. 500
 St. Foi, P. iii. 350, 390; vii. 400
 — inn at, xiv. 519
 — landslip, viii. 415, 450; xii. 10
 St. Gertrud, inn at, v. 284
 St. Gervais, inn at, i. 96
 — walks from, v. 290
 St. Grat, Col de, xiv. 495
 St. Helen's, Mount, viii. 235, 390
 St. Jean d'Arves, inn at, x. 488
 St. Luc, inn at, i. 96
 St. Majolus, ix. 271
 St. Martin, xiii. 76
 St. Maurice, Bourg, P. iii. 349
 St. Maxime de Beaufort, xii. 142
 St. Michael, Piz, ascended, iv. 51; v. 206
 St. Moritz, flora of, v. 278
 — in winter, x. 31
 St. Nicholas, i. 93
 St. Paul sur Ubaye, adventure at, x. 133
 — — inn at, ix. 497
 — — road to, xi. 241
 St. Pierre, Grand, Tour du, ascended, iv. 58; vi. 87; viii. 102; ix. 75; xii. 511
 — — — from Cogne, vi. 365
 — Vallon de, i. 69
 St. Rémy, Col de, ii. 419
 St. Robert, Count di, obituary notice, xiv. 236, 275

- St. Romao, v. 125
 St. Théodule, ix. 31; xv. 207
 — accident on, P. i. 190
 — in 1543, xiv. 407
 — in 1800, vii. 435
 — in 1840, x. 44; xv. 47, 59
 — in winter, xi. 200
 — strange discovery on, xii. 470
 — winter on, ii. 219, 272
 St. Véran, x. 129, 353
 — Baisse de, xi. 231
 — inn at, xi. 241
 Ste. Anne, Pointe de, ascended, ii. 207; ix. 348
 Ste. Hélène ascended, ii. 208, 394; ix. 101; xv. 297
 Ste. Lucie, Col de, x. 330
 Sais, Col de, P. iii. 207
 Salananchera, *see* Saluinan Chiran
 Salarous, xii. 23
 Salawat Pass, xv. 321
 Saléna, Fenêtre de, P. i. 16; i. 268
 — Glacier de, i. 280
 Salenque, Pic de, i. 383
 Saline ascended, ii. 353
 — Forcella di, vii. 250
 Salle, la, ascended, iv. 207; v. 276, 328
 Salles, Pointe de, ascended, ii. 54
 Salomon, Dr., accident to, ix. 114
 Salude, Tête du, ascended, x. 94; xiii. 63
 — — position of, x. 491
 Saluinan Chiran ascended, xiv. 92, 194
 — — Pass, xiv. 198, 439
 Saluzzo, P. iii. 148
 Sampeyre, P. iii. 149
 San Angelo, Col, vii. 13
 San Bernardo Mountain ascended, xv. 482
 San Chiaffredo, x. 481
 — inn at, vii. 218
 — Pass of, x. 350, 466
 San Dalmazzo di Tenda, inn at, ix. 499
 San Filipe, Cerro de, vi. 59
 San Giacomo d'Ayas, P. i. 189
 San Giuliano, Lago di, ix. 304
 San Lucan, Cadin di, vii. 19
 San Lucano, Passo di, vii. 331, 462
 San Martino, i. 14
 — di Castrozza, xiv. 291
 — — botany, xiv. 301
 — — inn at, vii. 50, 462
 — — names of peaks, xv. 499
 San Martino Lantosca, ix. 386
 — — guides, xiii. 177
 — — inn at, ix. 499
 — Pala di, ascended, ix. 48, 165, 307; x. 164; xiv. 297
 — — attempted, v. 118; vii. 332
 — — without guides, xi. 182
 San Parteo, Monte, x. 319
 San Pietro, Gran, Colle del, *see* Monei, Coupé de
 — Monte di, x. 199
 — — ascended, xi. 459
 San Stefano, vii. 447, 463
 San Vito, inn at, viii. 115
 Sana, Pointe de la, ascended, xiii. 118
 Sand Grat Pass, P. i. 878
 Sandakphu, xii. 442
 Sanetsch Pass, accident on, xiii. 398
 Sanko valley, iv. 195
 Sanmoarhütte, xii. 264; xiv. 461
 Sans Nom, Pic, ascended, xv. 297, 335
 Sansfleuron Glacier, *see* Zanfleuron Glacier
 Santa Catarina, v. 179
 Santa Croce Pass, vi. 435
 Santebüchl, vii. 30
 Santscharo Pass, xii. 325
 Saousat, Lac de, P. iii. 105
 Sapin, Col du, ii. 419; vii. 400
 Sapinière Glacier, P. iii. 238
 — Vallon de, i. 69
 Saracens at Saas, P. ii. 184; ix. 202, 208, 278, 282
 — in the Alps, P. ii. 148; ix. 208, 254; x. 269
 — in Dauphiné, i. 153
 — in the Valais, iv. 216
 Sara-urcu ascended, x. 250
 Sarca, gorge of the, v. 258
 Sardinia, sport in, viii. 126
 Sardona Glacier, P. i. 392
 — Pass, i. 134
 Sarjektjakkö ascended, x. 363
 Sarmiento, Mount, height of, iv. 329
 Sarnico, viii. 86
 Sarrable, Col de, iv. 114
 Sass Maor, iv. 386
 — — ascended, vii. 333; xiii. 174, 455; xiv. 299
 — — without guides, xii. 128
 Sassberg, P. i. 383
 Sassello, Passo di, x. 57, 156
 Sassi, Passo dei, x. 157

Sassière, Col de la, ii. 208, 392
 — de St. Foi, P. iii. 389
 — Grande, Aiguille de la, ascended, P. iii. 362; ix. 101, 483
 — Lac de la, P. iii. 361, 396
 — Pointe de la, *see* Fond, Pointe du
 Sasso d'Italia, Gran, ascended, v. 375; vii. 336; viii. 353
 — — — in winter, ix. 491
 — — — map of the, xiii. 129
 — di Mur ascended, x. 363
 — — attempted, x. 68
 — — S.W. peak, ix. 114
 — — without guides, xii. 128
 — di Muz, vii. 463
 — Negro, Passo di, x. 155
 Satchori Pass, vii. 100
 Sattelhorn ascended, xii. 179
 Sausgrat, *see* Kilchfluh Pass
 Saussaz, Aiguille de la, ascended, x. 83
 — — north peak, xi. 348
 Saussure, de, vii. 201; ix. 25
 — centenary, xiii. 556
 — monument to, xii. 464
 — portrait of, xv. 458
 Sausthal, xv. 555
 Saut des Français, le, ix. 389
 — du Loup, ix. 147
 Sauvage, Grand, Cime du, ascended, xiii. 403
 — — Col du, viii. 76; xi. 107
 Sauvagarde, Pic de, ascended, vii. 49
 Savaranche, Val, P. iii. 324, 413; viii. 80
 — — in 1843, xv. 133
 — — inn at, P. iii. 291
 Savien Thal, v. 202
 Savine, Aiguille de, *see* Ambin, Dents d'
 Savoyat, Mont, ascended, xiii. 402
 Saxe, Mont, vii. 400
 — — accident on, x. 365
 Saxifrages, vii. 364; viii. 40
 Says, Col du, ix. 362
 — Pic du, ascended, ix. 355; xv. 541
 — — N. summit, xiii. 404
 Scafell ascended, xi. 124
 — by Deep Gill, xii. 533
 — new route, xiii. 93, 178
 — Pike, x. 45
 — — circular rainbow on, xii. 174
 Scale, Lago delle, v. 184

Scale, Monte delle, v. 184
 Scalella, Bocca di, x. 331
 Scaletta Pass, origin of name, P. ii. 148
 Scalino, Pizzo, ascended, ii. 358
 Scalve, Val di, viii. 85
 Scanafaghia, x. 318
 Scanfs, i. 318
 Scarscen, Monte di, *see* Rosso di Scarscen, Monte
 — Pass, P. ii. 138; vi. 301
 Schalfkogel crossed, xiv. 465
 Schallenjoch, i. 432
 Schallhorn ascended, vi. 294
 Schaubachhütte, xii. 264
 Schaufel, Vorder, Spitz, ascended, ii. 141
 Schebulos, xi. 473
 Scheerhorn ascended, vi. 329; x. 306
 Scheerjoch, i. 435; vi. 330
 Scheideck, Great, in winter, xiii. 73
 Schenkler, E., accident to, xi. 99
 Scherboden, Piz, ascended, x. 296
 Schernthaler, J., accident to, xv. 273
 Scheuchzer, iii. 200
 Schieck, V., murder of, xiv. 141, 327
 Schienhorn, xiii. 190
 — ascended, xi. 121
 Schlagintweit, A., death of, xii. 32
 Schlegeisen Thal, vii. 291
 Schlenkerspitze ascended, xiii. 565
 Schlern Spitzen ascended, xv. 79
 Schlinig, innkeeper at, xiii. 289, 478
 Schloss Weissenstein, viii. 227
 Schlossberg ascended, vii. 267
 Schlossbergjoch, vi. 82, 339
 Schmadrijoch, ii. 411; iii. 89
 Schmöcks, Bad, iii. 25
 Schneeberg, accident on, ix. 493
 Schneehaube ascended, ix. 439; xii. 177
 Schober Thörl, viii. 227
 Schöllhorn, C., accident to, xv. 225
 Schönbühl Glacier, vii. 428
 Schönbühlhorn ascended, xii. 479
 Schönleitenpass, vii. 16
 Schrambachscharte, accident on, xiii. 399, 468
 Schrammacherspitze, vii. 157
 Schrankogel ascended, ii. 353; vii. 156
 Schranspitze ascended, vii. 329

- Schreckhorn, accident on, in 1869, iv. 373
 — accident on, in 1886, xiii. 113, 290
 — ascended, P. iii. 3; iii. 94
 — attempted, P. i. 234
 — avalanche on, P. i. 247
 — by N.W. arête, xi. 364, 437
 — by the E., xv. 370
 — early attempts on, P. i. 253
 — falling stones on, viii. 400
 — first ascent, viii. (app.) 71
 — from the Lauteraar Sattel, vi. 298; vii. 34; xiv. 156
 — in winter, ix. 184, 213; xiii. 466; xiv. 248; xv. 201
 — Klein, P. iii. 4
 — — ascended, P. i. 249; iv. 157; xiv. 157
 — ridge, viii. 52
 — temperature, ix. 180
 — without guides, xii. 424; xiii. 188
 Schreckjoch, xiv. 504
 Schreyer, A., accident to, xiii. 399, 468
 Schrötterhorn ascended, vii. 329
 Schrötterjoch, vii. 329
 Schuler, accident to, xiii. 398
 Schula, v. 282
 Schwärze, Hintere, ascended, viii. 161; xiv. 461
 Schwalbonkofjoch, vii. 22
 Schwarenbach in winter, v. 63
 Schwartzhorn (Grisons) ascended, P. ii. 148
 Schwarze Glacier, P. i. 178
 — Schneide ascended, vii. 156
 Schwarzenstein ascended, x. 102
 Schwarzerbergerjoch, ii. 353
 Schwarzhorn ascended, vi. 295; xii. 72
 Schwarzkopf, viii. 175
 Schwarzthor, P. i. 155; iv. 57, 69; viii. 383; xii. 121, 246
 Schwarzwandspitze ascended, vii. 156
 Schwarzwanter ascended, xv. 159
 Schwemzer Spitze, x. 104
 Sciassa ascended, ii. 415
 — nomenclature, xii. 523
 Scie, Aiguille de la, ascended, xiv. 497
 Sciora, Pizzi di, ascended, xv. 91
 Scolette, Aiguille de, ascended, xi. 111
 Scopi ascended, x. 309
 Scott's peak, viii. 393
 Scottish Mountaineering Club, xv. 79
 Séa, Col de, ii. 82; iii. 114; ix. 99, 474
 Sedie Cadreghe ascended, x. 460
 Seeshof, accident near, xiii. 399
 Seehorn, Gross, ascended, xv. 315
 Seeweljoch, i. 379; vi. 322
 Seewinen Pass, xi. 202
 Sefton, Mount, xi. 139
 Segnes Pass, P. i. 387
 Segura, Sierra, vi. 58
 Seguret Foran ascended, ix. 50, 225
 — — Col de, viii. 343
 — — — variation of, ix. 94
 Sella, A., obituary notice, xv. 491
 Seisser Alp, x. 72
 Selbsanft, Vorder, ascended, xi. 186
 Selé, Col du, i. 69, 170, 315
 — — without guides, ix. 229
 — Pointe du, ascended, x. 347
 Selkirk Mountains, xiv. 58, 168, 280; xv. 418
 Sella, A., death of, xv. 556
 Sella Pass, i. 137, 352; iii. 20; vi. 301
 — Piz, ascended, i. 136
 — Punta, ascended, ix. 4
 Sella, Q., obituary notice, xi. 477, 486
 Sella, V., photographs by, xi. 47, 178, 192, 410; xii. 169, 360, 464; xiii. 176, 463; xiv. 402, 415; xv. 96
 — photographs of Dauphiné, xiv. 250
 — — of the Caucasus, xv. 510
 Sellajoch, xiii. 23
 Sella, Col de la, P. iii. 215; i. 306
 — Glacier de la, hut, ix. 232
 — Vallon de, P. iii. 202, 221
 Selletta Pass, vii. 246
 Sellettes, Col des, viii. 97
 — — without guides, ix. 231
 Semaltind, by S.W. arête, xii. 470
 Semmering Pass, accident near, xiii. 399
 Seng Pass, xv. 550
 Sengies, Col de, viii. 104
 — Pointe de, ascended, viii. 104, 300
 — — height of, xii. 176
 Sengla, la, xii. 523
 Senza Nome, Punta, ascended, xii. 67
 Sept Laux, Chalet, x. 488

- Sept Laux, Col de, i. 296
 Sera, Pian di, vii. 252
 Seravalle, vi. 132
 Serchio valley, vii. 380
 Serengia ascended, x. 296
 Serpentine, Col de la, v. 319; vi. 366
 — Mont, ascended, iv. 205
 Serravezza, vii. 215, 377
 Serre, Grande, ascended, ix. 363; x. 354; xi. 20
 — — nomenclature, xi. 480
 Sertig Pass, i. 318
 Sertz, Gran, by N. arête, xiv. 486
 Sesiajoch, i. 49; ii. 134; iv. 384; v. 143, 367; viii. 379; xii. 76
 Sestrières, Col de, hut on, xi. 241
 — Rognosa di, ascended, xi. 112
 Severen, Col de, iv. 204
 Severn, A., pictures by, xv. 393
 Seylières, Col de, P. iii. 143; i. 26
 — — botany, P. iii. 143
 — — red snow on, P. iii. 144
 Seymour, Miss, pictures by, xii. 341
 Sgumain, xiii. 442
 Shalbruz ascended, xv. 321
 Shaour-tu Glacier, xiv. 454
 Shari-tau, xv. 319
 Shasta, Mount, ascended, v. 394; viii. 394
 — — glaciers on, xii. 305
 — — height of, vi. 52
 Sherman peak ascended, v. 366
 Shialker, iii. 62
 Shichildi Glacier, xiv. 442, 454
 Shieldag, xiii. 474
 Shigri group, iii. 133
 Shin Pass, xv. 321
 Shkaltra, xv. 250
 Shkara, xii. 372, 519
 — ascended, xiv. 93, 197
 — attempted, xiv. 89
 — Col, xiv. 89, 91, 190
 — height of, xiii. 364
 Shoda ascended, xiii. 374; xiv. 18; xv. 319
 Shiah Koh, ix. 292
 Siara, Monte, ascended, x. 106
 Sibolet, Colle di, ix. 346
 Sieben Brunnen, P. i. 327
 Siedel Rothhorn, ascended, xiv. 154
 Siedelhorn, glacier marks on, P. i. 409
 Siège Carré, Col du, x. 460
 Signal Kuppe ascended, xii. 73
 — — by S.E. arête, xiii. 414
 Signal Kuppe, first ascent, P. ii. 377
 — — hut on, xv. 558
 — — in winter, xii. 524
 Signalé, Pic, ascended, x. 93, 348
 Signaljoch, xi. 120
 Sikaram ascended, ix. 288; x. 12
 Sikkim Himalaya, ix. 384; x. 1
 Silberbast, xiii. 555
 Silberhorn ascended, i. 197; ii. 210; v. 277; xiv. 38
 — attempted, i. 134
 — by W. arête, xiii. 413
 — from the N., ii. 264
 — from the Roththal, xiv. 31
 Silber Pass, *see* Lysjoch
 Silvretta hut, iv. 152
 — Pass, i. 436
 Simelihorn in winter, xii. 172
 Similaun, accident on, xv. 273
 — ascended, xiv. 459
 Similaunjoch, xiv. 161, 460
 Simla, iii. 54, 118
 — to Chini, vii. 259
 Simletind, v. 162
 — ascended, xiii. 154
 Simmeli Pass, vii. 126, 215
 Simolchum, *see* Siniolchim
 Simonyspitze ascended, xii. 528
 Simpson, W., pictures by, ix. 513
 Simson, F. C., photographs by, xii. 464
 Sinai, i. 205
 Sinchal, x. 5
 Sincholagua ascended, ix. 513; x. 185
 Singalila chain, x. 7
 Siniolchim, xii. 440
 Sion, festival at, vii. 159
 Sipan Mount attempted, x. 236
 Sir Donald, Mount, xiv. 58
 — — ascended, xv. 329
 Sirac ascended, viii. 332; ix. 361; x. 144
 Sirkhubasson, Tau, xii. 316
 Sirtori, A., accident to, xiv. 140
 Sissone, Monte, ascended, i. 381
 Sissu peak, iii. 131
 Sitka, xiv. 346
 Six hundred 'Grandes Courses,' xiv. 510
 Sixt, ii. 49
 Skagastölstind, accident on, xi. 415
 — ascended, xi. 144
 Skaptar Jökull, eruption of, P. ii. 24
 Skatylkom, xii. 495

- Skatylkom Choch, *see* Adai Choch
 — Glacier, xiv. 452
 Skeidarár Jökull, eruption of, P. ii. 85
 — river, P. ii. 38
 Skenes Skali, iv. 162, 245; xiii. 371; xiv. 15
 Skjælbrej Vand, xiv. 384
 Skorpil, H., accident to, xiv. 477
 Sky, dark colour of, in the High Alps, i. 48
 Skye, xiii. 265, 433; xv. 422
 Sleeping bags, i. 27; ii. 2; xiii. 464, 523
 Sletmarkhö ascended, xiii. 155
 — by W. ridge, xii. 470
 Sligachan, xiii. 437; xv. 424
 Slogen, xiv. 396
 — ascended, xii. 267
 Smith, J. W. G., pictures by, vii. 168; x. 183; xi. 192; xii. 168; xiii. 339, 463; xv. 97, 393
 Smörskredtind ascended, xii. 267
 Smuke Jente-Tind ascended, xiv. 508
 Snaefell Jökull, vii. 51
 — — ascended, v. 38
 Snow, blue light in, iii. 220
 — green shadows on, i. 95
 — phosphorescent, P. iii. 52, 71; i. 143
 — red, P. i. 379; P. iii. 144, 369; i. 152; xii. 319
 Snow-blindness, P. ii. 443; vii. 263; xiii. 477; xiv. 125
 — in chamois, xiii. 345
 — precautions, ix. 175
 Snow-burn, xiii. 389; xiv. 122
 Snowdon, by S. face, xi. 242
 — circular rainbow on, xi. 482
 — geology of, P. i. 426
 Soana, Val, P. iii. 273
 Sobretta, Monte, v. 182
 Societa degli Alpinisti Tridentini, xv. 446
 Société des Touristes du Dauphiné, formation of, vii. 399
 Sognefjord, iii. 79; v. 53
 Solco d'Equi, vii. 387; xi. 330
 Soleitinder ascended, xiv. 162
 Sollette, Pointe de, ascended, xii. 116
 Solmona, viii. 362
 Som, Grand, ascended, i. 179
 Sommeiller, Col, xi. 350
 Sonadon, Col du, P. ii. 241, 252; v. 310; vii. 398
 Sondi Dove, Forcella di, vii. 251
 Sonklar, K. von, obituary notice, xii. 255
 — Fräulein von, accident to, xiii. 114
 Sonnblick, Hoher, observatory, xiii. 39
 Sonnenberg, P. iii. 74
 — pension at, i. 96
 Sonnighorn ascended, xi. 181
 — by N.W. arête, xiv. 503
 — by S. arête, xiv. 502
 Sooker, vi. 390
 Sooroo route, iv. 194
 Sorapis attempted, vi. 201
 — in winter, x. 495
 — without guides, xi. 182
 Sorba, Bocca di, x. 331
 Soreiller, Aiguille du, ascended, xi. 348; xv. 542
 — — without guides, ix. 91, 230
 Souffles, Pic des, E. summit, xv. 293
 Soukhoun Kaleh, fever, xiii. 376
 Spälnhorn ascended, xiv. 502
 — Klein, ascended, xi. 418
 Spain, maps of mountains, vi. 149
 — sport in, vi. 70
 — table of heights, vi. 73
 Spalmo, Lago, Corno di, ii. 408
 Spanörterjoch, i. 435; xv. 74
 Spanort, Gross, ascended, iv. 53; vi. 330; xv. 74
 — Klein, ascended, viii. 464
 Sparta, viii. 320
 Speranza, Picco della, ascended, i. 12
 Spescha, Placidus à, vi. 332; x. 289
 — Porta da, x. 305
 Spillgarten ascended, xi. 418
 Spiolto, Grava di, vii. 13
 Spiti river, iii. 63
 Spitzberg explored, xi. 182
 Sport, Alps, iv. 129, 311
 — bears, xii. 343
 — Grisons, P. i. 385
 — Himalayas, iii. 120; iv. 87; xi. 203; xv. 119
 — Kurdistan, xiii. 300
 — Lapland, vii. 177
 — Norway, iii. 78; iv. 18
 — Pyrenees, P. iii. 118
 — Sardinia, viii. 126
 — Spain, vi. 70
 — wolf-hunting, vi. 174
 Spottiswoode, W., obituary notice, xi. 307
 Srinagar, iii. 52, 118
 Stach, K., accident to, xiv. 478

- Stachelberg, P. i. 371
 — fire at, P. i. 383
 — hotel at, i. 96
 Stammerspitze ascended, x. 360; xii. 124
 Stappen, basaltic formations of, v. 38
 State intervention in Alpine matters, xiv. 251
 Statoja, Cima del, xi. 450
 Stauniès, Passo di, vii. 15
 Stecknadelhorn, x. 339
 — ascended, xiii. 413
 Stein, xv. 72
 — Alp and Glacier, P. iii. 86
 Steinalbjoch, vii. 256
 Steinberg ascended, xv. 73
 Steinbock ascended, i. 376
 — see Bouquetin
 Steinernes Meer, accident at, xiii. 399, 468
 Steinlimmi, xii. 266
 Steinschlagjoch, iv. 383
 Stella, Monte (Corsica), x. 199
 — Monte della, ascended, ix. 340
 — — nomenclature, ix. 410
 — Pizzo, ascended, ii. 272
 Stelljoch, xii. 121
 Stelvio Pass, vii. 50
 Stenico, v. 268
 Sterkhorn ascended, xiv. 400
 Stillup-grund, vii. 237
 Stintzing, Dr. von, accident to, xi. 345
 Stockgron ascended, x. 297
 Stockhorn (Thun), accident on, v. 372
 Stockje hut, viii. 376
 Stone whirlwind, iv. 217
 Storivellir, vii. 52
 Storms, iv. 216
 Stragio, see Trajo
 Strahlbett ascended, xi. 363
 Strahleck, P. i. 255; ix. 486
 — derivation of, P. i. 273
 — early passage of, P. i. 280
 — in 1843, xv. 120
 — in winter, iii. 208; iv. 319
 — lost on, iv. 39
 — Old, iv. 154
 Strahleggjoch ascended, xiv. 157; xv. 308
 Strahlgrat, viii. 341
 Strahlhorn ascended, viii. 378
 — by S. face, vi. 91
 — by S.E. face, xi. 363
 Strahlhorn by S.W. ridge, xv. 551
 — from the Weissthor, vi. 296
 Strahlkogel ascended, xiv. 468
 Stranoiacone, Capo, x. 324
 Strandator, vii. 52
 Streich, K., accident to, xiv. 99, 432; xv. 26
 — obituary notice, xiv. 134
 Strim Pass, vi. 334
 Stuart, C., pictures by, xv. 167
 Studer, B., obituary notice, xiii. 333
 Studer, G., obituary notice, xv. 343
 Studerhorn ascended, vi. 93
 Studerjoch, i. 364; ii. 413
 Stule-vsek, iv. 165; xii. 92; xiv. 437; xv. 29, 316
 Stumpf, J., xii. 181
 Styggedalstind, xi. 146
 — ascended, xiv. 509
 — from Maradal, xiv. 162
 Suanetia, xiii. 357, 511
 — travel in, xi. 472
 Suanetian race, character of, iv. 249
 Suc, Mont, ii. 104
 Stüllenzjoch, xiii. 125; xiv. 153
 Stüllenzspitze, xiii. 164
 — ascended, xi. 117, 181, 385; xiv. 153
 — from the N., xiii. 125
 Suessa, Becci di, ascended, xiv. 493
 Suffaid Koh, ix. 288; x. 12
 Suggestions for Alpine travellers, P. i. 490
 Suha, xiv. 421
 Suldén Glacier, advance of, vi. 42
 — Thal, i. 407; ii. 341
 Sulitelma, vii. 174
 Sultampur, iii. 127
 Sultra Tau ascended, vii. 102, 116
 Sulzbach, Ober, Thörl, ii. 140
 Sulzer-Ernst, A., accident to, xiii. 398
 Sulzerjoch, ii. 141
 Sunburn, xiii. 389; xiv. 122
 Sungnam, iii. 62
 Supersax fund, xii. 465
 Suphelledal, v. 54
 Surcombras ascended, x. 296
 Surenen Egg, P. iii. 84
 Surlei, Piz, ascended, xi. 370
 Sursass Alp, murder on, xiv. 141, 327
 Surts-Hellir, P. ii. 111
 Susine, Valle delle, ii. 17
 Sustenhorn ascended, ii. 158
 — from E., xiv. 504
 — from the Voralpthal, xv. 375
 — without guides, x. 418

Sustenjoch, P. iii. 87; xv. 73
 Sustenlimmi, xv. 73
 Sutlej rope bridge, iv. 79
 — valley, iii. 57
 Suwarrow, retreat of, P. i. 376
 Svartisen explored, xi. 182
 Svina-fell Glacier, P. ii. 44
 Swiss-English, xii. 129
 Swiss local names, signification of, iv. 214
 Switzerland, Alpine map of, ii. 350
 — illustrated, ix. 447
 — in 1800, vii. 431
 — inundations in 1868, iv. 177
 — new map of, vi. 208
 — physical geography of, P. i. 268
 — travelling in 1830, xi. 474
 Sympiezometer, the, ii. 32, 397
 Sziassa, *see* Sciassa

TABARETTA Glacier, avalanches, ii. 48

Table of heights, P. i. 517; P. iii. 506
 Tacul, Aiguille du, ascended, x. 95; xv. 150

— Col du, in winter, xi. 242
 Täschrhorn ascended, viii. 380
 — by E. face, xv. 307
 — by S.W. arête, xiii. 414
 — from the Domjoch, ix. 109; xv. 108

— from the Fee Glacier, ix. 200
 — from the Mischabeljoch, viii. 345
 — from Saas, viii. 108
 — from the S.E., xi. 363

Tafonato, Capo, x. 324

Tagherot Pass, vi. 226

Tagliaferro ascended, x. 159

— by N. ridge, xv. 92

Taillade, Pène, xii. 18

Taillante, Roche, ascended, xii. 110

Tairneilear, xiii. 440

Tairraz, J., death of, viii. 303

Talètre, Aiguille de, ascended, ix. 364; x. 25

— Col de, ii. 132; v. 135

— Petite Aiguille de, ascended, xi. 116

Talung, xii. 439

Talvik, P. iii. 429

Tamgout Lalla Khadija, xiv. 74

Tamina river, accident, ii. 367

Tamischbachthurm, accident on, xiii. 399

Tanneiron, ix. 146

Tannheiser, H., accident to, xiv. 138

Tantermuoza, Val, v. 280

Tarasp, mineral baths of, v. 281

Tarbessou, Pic, xii. 19

Tarentaise, geography of, P. iii. 341

Tarn, Mount, iv. 328

Tarrejokk, vii. 176

Tartagine, Bocca di, x. 319

Tarvis Pass, vi. 372, 435

Taschach Glacier, vi. 148

Taschach-hütte, xii. 264

Tasman Glacier, xi. 4, 57, 137, 367; xii. 163

— Mount, xi. 139

Tau, xiii. 365, 508

Taufers, vii. 284

Taugwalder, Peter, obituary notice, xiv. 169

Taveyanaz precipices, accident on, xii. 109

Taygetus ascended, viii. 316

Tchagerjoch, *see* Tachagerjoch

Tchamtchachi Tchai, xii. 497

Tchegem, vii. 101; xii. 94

Tcherek valley, vii. 100

Tebulos, xii. 325

Tejeda, Sierra, vi. 58

Telbin, H., accident to, ii. 420

Telemeter, xv. 357

Telleccio, Col de, iii. 106; iv. 57; vii. 318; ix. 76

Tempe, Col de la, P. iii. 183; viii. 64

Temperature, effects of exercise on, v. 212

— suggestions for observing, P. i. 508

Tenda, Col di, xi. 228

— — inn at, ix. 499

Teneriffe, xiii. 6, 10, 326

Tents, ii. 4

Teo, Punta di, ascended, ii. 361

Tepli, Tau, xii. 316

Téramo, viii. 365

Tercier, S., accident to, xiii. 398

Terek, the, xii. 325

Teresenga, Val, v. 253; vi. 308

Terglou ascended, iv. 345; xii. 525
 — huts on, xv. 375

Terni, viii. 357

Terrarossa, Punta, *see* Wasenhorn

Terre Noire, Col de, xii. 112

Terri, Piz, ascended, x. 318

Tersiva, Punta di, iii. 116

— — ascended, viii. 305

— — in spring, vii. 268

- Terza Grande ascended, x. 106; xv. 161
 Tessonnet, Pointe de, ascended, iii. 117
 Tête Noire, carriage accident, x. 365
 — in winter, vi. 407
 Tetnuld, xiii. 358
 — ascended, xiii. 364, 513; xv. 558
 — height of, xiii. 364
 — Tau, *see* Gestola
 Teton, Grand, ix. 250
 Tetret, Grand, Col du, iv. 58; vi. 111; ix. 76
 Tezio, Monte, xii. 175
 Thabor, Col du, ix. 96
 — Mont, accident on, xi. 345
 — — ascended, ix. 96, 176
 — Pic du, ascended, ix. 96
 Thäljoch, i. 138; vii. 126; ix. 368; x. 98
 Thelemarken, iv. 37
 Thermometers, v. 221
 — on summits, i. 48
 Thian Shan, xiii. 46
 Thierberg ascended, P. iii. 88
 — peaks near, ascended, xv. 549
 Thierberglimmi, xv. 73
 Thing-vellir, P. ii. 6
 Thion, Crête à, vii. 163
 Thirlmere, viii. 401
 Thorstein ascended, ix. 495
 Three Sisters, viii. 393
 Throndhjem, iii. 81
 Thuber Glacier, xiv. 89
 — Pass, xi. 473; xii. 423
 Thuile, la, P. iii. 350, 391
 Thuriar, Mont, *see* Pourri, Mont
 Thurnerkamp ascended, vi. 95; vii. 238
 — first ascent of, xi. 182
 — in winter, xiv. 325
 — without guides, x. 498
 Thurnerkampjoch, vi. 95; vii. 239; viii. 161
 Thurwieser Spitze ascended, xii. 528; xv. 329
 Tichtengae, *see* Tintiarngu
 Tiefenbachjoch, vii. 156
 Tiefenbach Kogel ascended, vii. 156
 Tiefenmattenjoch, v. 275, 321; viii. 383
 Tiefenstock ascended, xiii. 171
 Tierser Thal, vii. 357
 Tighietto, Capo, x. 324
 Tignes, P. iii. 350, 359
 Tignes, inn at, ix. 238; xii. 271
 — Lac de, P. iii. 368
 — la Val de, inn at, ix. 238
 Tinée valley, ix. 337, 396
 Tinibras, Mont, ascended, ix. 337
 Tinneverges du Buet, ii. 54
 — Pic de, i. 431
 — — ascended, ii. 56
 Tinzenhorn ascended, ii. 362; iv. 209; v. 207
 — in winter, x. 495
 Tinzen Thor, v. 211, 284
 Tiper Pass, xii. 423
 Tirach Mir, xii. 445
 Tirqurda, Col de, xiv. 74
 Tisc, Mount, xiii. 40
 Titian, vi. 133
 — monument to, viii. 226
 Titlis, accident on, ii. 223
 — in winter, xiii. 549
 Titlisjoch, xv. 73
 Tintiarngu, xiv. 439
 Tobarettajoch, x. 104
 Toblach, inn at, viii. 115
 Toblacher Feld, vii. 20
 — Riedl, vii. 20
 Tobogganing, xiii. 77, 467
 Todung, iii. 67
 Tödi, P. i. 378
 — ascended, ii. 134; iii. 153; vi. 384; xii. 480
 — first ascent, x. 303
 — from the Russein Alp, ii. 409
 — hut on, i. 320
 — in winter, x. 418, 495
 — Pass, P. i. 375
 Tök, peak of, iii. 146
 Törzburg, castle of, iii. 36
 Tofana ascended, iv. 51; vi. 200
 — from Val Travernanzes, xii. 185
 — without guides, xii. 128
 Toillies, Tête des, ascended, xiv. 144
 Tolgyesch, iii. 28
 Toko, Monte, x. 319
 Tonale Pass, Charles the Great's march, vii. 449
 Tondu, Mont, Col de, i. 430; vii. 400
 Tonglo peak ascended, vi. 46
 Tonini, Cöl, ix. 474
 Torano, Canale di, xi. 331
 Torghatten, iii. 81; v. 49
 — natural tunnel in, v. 51
 Toro, Trou de, i. 383
 Torre, la, P. iii. 145

- Torrent, Col de, murder of traveller on, i. 188, 207
 Torrone, Colle del, xii. 179
 — Pizzo, E. peak, xii. 179
 Tosa, Bocca di, vi. 92
 — Cima, ascended, iv. 45; v. 255; vi. 92; xi. 311, 320; xii. 126, 521
 — — nomenclature, i. 448; vii. 46
 — falls, ix. 59; xi. 395
 Tosiccia, viii. 366
 Tour, Aiguille du, ascended, i. 429
 — — in winter, xi. 242, 261
 — Col du, P. i. 13; P. ii. 189; v. 295; ix. 26
 — — in winter, xi. 242, 261
 — Glacier du, P. i. 1; i. 265
 — Noire ascended, viii. 106; xii. 530
 — — Col de la, i. 136, 274; xiv. 405, 516; xv. 497
 — Ronde ascended, iv. 59; v. 232; xii. 120
 — — Col de la, iv. 59; v. 280; xii. 121
 — — ridge, xiv. 404
 Tournalin, Grand, ascended, i. 137
 — — in spring, vii. 238
 — — in winter, vii. 214
 — — proposed path up, v. 398
 Tournanche, Col, i. 438; ii. 86
 — — variation of, x. 162
 Tours Sallière, Col des, i. 196
 Tovello, Lago di, vi. 303
 Townsend, Mount, ascended, xiii. 494
 Trachsellauninen, inn at, ix. 487
 Trafoierjoch, iv. 47
 Traill's Pass, xii. 31
 Trajo, Glacier du, P. iii. 297, 310
 Trampal, El, vi. 65
 Travellers and guides, comparative skill of, v. 87
 Traversette, Col de la, i. 26; x. 477
 — — in 1840, xv. 45
 — — tunnel, x. 411, 477
 Traversière ascended, ix. 101; xii. 414
 Travignolo, Passo di, vi. 97
 Travitale, Col, iv. 395
 — Val, iv. 389
 Tre Croci Pass, vii. 12
 — Sassi Pass, vii. 331
 Trélaporte, P. i. 40
 Trélatête, Aiguille do, ascended, i. 375; ii. 103; v. 143
 — Col de, i. 429; ii. 285; vii. 400
 Trélatête, Glacier de, P. i. 64
 Tremcendstind ascended, xiv. 383
 Tremoggia, Piz, ascended, xv. 313
 Tresenta ascended, xi. 361; xii. 87; xiv. 150, 289
 Tresero, Monte, ascended, ii. 144, 214
 Treshavica, xiv. 429
 Tribulazione, Becca della, ascended, vii. 316; xii. 416, 514
 — Col della, vii. 817
 Triftenjoch, P. iii. 90
 Triftjoch, P. i. 126; vii. 391
 — avalanche, P. i. 142
 — botany, P. i. 153
 Triftlimmi, ix. 489
 Triolet, Aiguille de, i. 263
 — Col de, i. 374; ii. 99
 Trippachthal, vii. 236
 Trisuli, xii. 28
 Trogen Alp, accident on, xiii. 398
 Trois Evêchés, Pic des, ascended, x. 83
 — Pointes, Col des, viii. 97
 Troldtind attempted, xiv. 394
 Trotlinderne, iv. 27
 Trubinesca, Punta, ascended, ii. 361
 Trützi Pass, vi. 94
 Trugberg botany, P. i. 321
 — derivation of, P. i. 314
 Truzbuc Glacier, xiv. 406
 Tryfan, circular rainbow on, xii. 172
 Tsanteleina, *see* Ste. Hélène
 — Col de la, xiv. 489; xv. 154
 Tschagerjoch, ix. 238; x. 72
 Tschengelsjoch, ii. 354
 Tschierwa Glacier, viii. 198
 — Pass, ii. 406; vi. 94
 — Piz, accident on, v. 372
 — — by W. arête, x. 100
 Tschingel, Cima di, ascended, iv. 51
 — the dog, death of, ix. 310
 — Pass, i. 22
 — — chamois hunting, iv. 129
 — — in 1839, xv. 41
 Tschingelhorn ascended, iv. 130
 Tschingellochtighorn, xi. 418
 Tschudi, J. von, obituary notice, xiii. 386
 Tschuggen in winter, xii. 172
 Tsferga ascended, xv. 317, 515
 Tehubiani, xiii. 372
 Tsoji-la Pass, iii. 151

- Tuckett, F. F., Order of S. S. Maurice and Lazarus conferred on, ii. 91
 Tuckett, Col, ix. 359
 — Spitze ascended, iv. 50
 Tuileas Mta, xiv. 57
 Tukht, ix. 290
 Tunbergdalebræ, iv. 31
 Tunglung Pass, iii. 141; ix. 289
 Turanda, iv. 77
 Turbat, Col de, vii. 316; xiii. 58
 Turbia, spur of, xi. 228
 Turge de la Suffie ascended, x. 353
 Turin, panorama from, v. 269; vi. 53
 Turlo Pass, i. 50
 — — in 1840, xv. 51
 Turner, anecdote of, vi. 132
 Turres, Col de, xi. 352
 Tutuin Glacier, xiv. 433, 453; xv. 30, 174
 Tuxerjoch, accident on, xiv. 477
 Tyndall, J., accident to, i. 437
 Tyndall Glacier, xiii. 92; xiv. 354
 — Mount, ascended, v. 391
 Tyrol, floods in, xi. 124
 — mountaineering in, iii. 217
 — new survey, xii. 424; xiv. 252
 — v. Tirol, vii. 166
 Tyrolese guides, vi. 369
- UAMHA, SGURR-NA-H, ascended, xv. 315
 Uccello, Capo, x. 324
 — Pizzo d', vii. 387
 — — ascended, xi. 324
 Uertsch, Piz, *see* Albula, Piz
 Uku ascended, xiii. 368; xiv. 10
 Uledal Pass, v. 161
 Uledalstind ascended, v. 162
 Ullu-auz Bashi, *see* Mala Tau
 — Glacier, xiv. 99
 — Pass, xiv. 433, 487; xv. 31, 174
 Ulrichen, inn at, vii. 165
 Ulrichshorn ascended, x. 335
 — first ascent, ix. 28
 — from the Hochbalm Glacier, xiii. 164
 Ulrichsjoch, *see* Windjoch
 Ulvö, iv. 430
 Umenak, vi. 217
 Uncompahgre range, xv. 481
 Unteraarjoch, iv. 155
 Unterbachhorn ascended, vi. 146
 Untersteiner, A., accident to, xv. 273
 Untersulzbachthörl, xii. 529
- Ural Mountains, no glaciers in, xii. 312
 Uranaastind ascended, xiv. 508
 Urathörner, xii. 266
 Urbach Thal, P. i. 260
 Urbakken, xii. 267
 Uri Rothstock ascended, P. iii. 80
 Urlaun, Piz, ascended, ii. 134; x. 306
 Uruch, iv. 161; xiii. 373
 Urusbieh, iv. 163; vii. 102, 113; xii. 94; xiii. 355
 — hunters of, xiii. 357
 Ushba, xii. 97; xiii. 359
 — attempted, xiv. 96, 190, 311, 451; xv. 319
 — N. peak ascended, xiv. 93, 199
 — Glacier, xiii. 505
 Ushkul, xiii. 360, 372; xiv. 15
 Usseglio, inn at, xi. 412
 Utchkulan, vii. 103
 Utsalady, v. 357
 Uttlidal, v. 59
- VAAGEKALLEN, iv. 23, 435
 Vacca, Cima della, ascended, xiii. 406
 — — nomenclature, xiv. 482
 Vadred, Piz, ascended, ii. 361; iv. 50
 Vajolet ascended, x. 362
 — glen, vii. 351
 — Passo di, ix. 114
 Val, la, P. iii. 352
 — Cadin da, vii. 254
 — inn at, xiv. 518
 Valais and Grindelwald, intercourse between, in the 16th century, xv. 74
 Valasco, Col de, ix. 338
 Valcornère, Col de, xv. 137
 Valdieri, inn at, ix. 498
 — Bagni di, ix. 404
 — — inn at, ix. 498
 Valeggia, Passo di, x. 99
 Valeiglia, Combe di, iii. 107; viii. 307
 Valenta, Lt., accident to, xiv. 140
 Valetta, Pointe de la, ascended, xi. 114; xii. 77
 Valette, Col de la, x. 146
 Valgranda di Valle, Pizzo, ascended, xv. 266
 Vallante, Col de, i. 26; ix. 354; x. 459, 464

- Vallante, Val de, P. iii. 153
 Valle Persé, Cima della, ascended, xi. 123, 318
 Vallesinella, Cima di, ascended, xi. 319, 413
 Vallette, Col de la, iii. 106
 Vallezza, Bocca di, vi. 303
 Valloires, Col de, v. 128
 Vallombrosa, xiii. 557
 Vallon, Cima di, xi. 322, 414
 — — ascended, viii. 398
 — Cime du, ascended, viii. 331
 — — without guides, ix. 231
 — Col du, vii. 314
 — de la Bérarde, Col du, *see* Avalanches, Col des
 — Pic du, ascended, viii. 334
 — — without guides, ix. 229
 Vallone, Gran, Punta del, *see* Ambin, Dents d'
 Vallonet, Pointe du, ascended, xiii. 117; xiv. 487
 Valloria Pass, ii. 361
 Vallouise, inn at, xiii. 461
 Valmontey, Col de, xiv. 148, 288
 — Combe de, v. 173
 — Tête de, ascended, xiv. 148, 287
 Valolia ascended, x. 296
 Valpelline, Col de, P. ii. 306; i. 64
 Valrhein, Piz, ascended, i. 380; ii. 185; iii. 170; x. 309
 — — crossed, iv. 237
 Vals inn, x. 487
 Valsenestre, Brèche de, vii. 314
 Valsorey, Aiguille du, xv. 258
 — Col de, ii. 364; xv. 258
 — Glacier de, P. ii. 246
 Valtendra, Col, xi. 397
 Van, xiii. 293
 Vanca, Cima, vii. 11
 Vancouver, Mount, viii. 386
 Vanin, Colle di, xi. 398
 Vanoise, Aiguille de la, demolished, P. iii. 404
 — Col de la, P. iii. 370
 Varallo, inn at, x. 161
 — meeting at, xiii. 183
 Varappe, Aiguille de la, ascended, xi. 486
 Varens, Aiguille de, v. 291
 — — ascended, xii. 12
 Vasevey, Col de, v. 276, 328
 Vatna Jökull crossed, vii. 336; viii. 168'
 Vaudaletta, Pointe de, ascended, xii. 413
 Vaudet, Col de, ix. 482
 Vaudois, Baume de, P. iii. 237
 Vaulion, Dent de, in winter, xii. 171
 Vaurze, Col de la, ix. 361
 Vautiasse, Tête de, ascended, xiii. 401
 Vaxivier central peak, xv. 294
 — E. summit, xv. 293
 Véfrette, Col de, xiii. 407
 Vegetation of High Alps, iv. 214
 Veglia, Alpe di, xi. 396
 — — inn at, xv. 153
 Veisevi, Grand Dent de, ascended, xiii. 451
 — — by E. arête, xv. 546
 Veitstrand, v. 57
 Vélan, Aiguille du, ascended, xiv. 271
 — Mont, ascended, P. i. 76; vi. 92; xv. 213, 258
 — — by S.E. face, xv. 301
 — — early ascent, xv. 439
 — — first ascent, ix. 27
 Veleta, Col de la, iii. 17
 — Corral de la, iii. 12; xiii. 87
 — Picacho de la, ascended, iii. 17; iv. 119; xiii. 83
 Venaus, avalanche at, xii. 262
 Vendetta in Corsica, iv. 281; x. 216
 Venediger, Gross, accident on, ii. 224
 — — ascended, xv. 556
 — — in winter, xiv. 248
 — — without guides, x. 498
 Vénéon river, P. iii. 200
 Venerocolo, Monte, viii. 90
 Venezia, Vedretta della, vi. 302
 Venezuela, mountains of, vi. 101
 Venodel, Forcella di, vii. 242
 Venos, P. iii. 185, 201
 — Col de, P. iii. 201
 Venosc, Alpe de, Col de l', x. 264, 276
 Ventina Glacier, vii. 328; viii. 22
 — — adventure on, xii. 196
 Ventoux, Mont, Petrarch's ascent, ix. 183; x. 174
 Verbier, Col de, P. i. 113
 Verde, Rio, iv. 120
 Verdonne, Col, x. 89, 145; xii. 115
 — Pic, ascended, ix. 360; x. 143; xii. 115
 Vergio, Col de, x. 314
 Vernagelwand, xv. 362

- Vernagt Ferner, discovery on, xiv. 475
- Vernel ascended, xv. 79, 156
- without guides, xii. 128
- Verona, Pizzo di, ascended, ii. 136
- Verpeil Spitze ascended, vi. 148
- Verra, Col de, *see* Zwillingejoch
- Glacier, discovery on, vi. 99
- Klein, Glacier, vii. 105
- Verstanklahorn ascended, x. 405
- Verstankla Thor, ii. 362
- Vert, Col, xv. 261, 301
- Verte, Aiguille, ascended, ii. 131, 208; iii. 68; iv. 140
- — attempted, i. 273
- — from the Argentièrre Glacier, viii. 105, 289
- — from the S.W., x. 357
- de Valsorey, Aiguille, ascended, xiii. 487
- Verzasca, Val, x. 67, 146
- Veso di Forzo, Monte, ascended, xii. 417, 516
- Vespero, Poncione di, x. 157
- Vesulus, Mons, P. iii. 130
- Vette, v. 60
- Vettisfos, xi. 146
- Veymont, Grand, ascended, xiv. 214
- Vezzana, Cima di, v. 117
- — ascended, vi. 97; vii. 57; xiv. 295
- — height of, viii. 279
- — without guides, xii. 128
- Vicentino, Col, ascended, vi. 130
- Vico, x. 208
- Soprano, i. 256
- Victoria, Mount, ascended, xv. 71
- Video Spitze ascended, i. 398
- Viehderjoch, xi. 123
- Viejo, El, ascended, i. 223
- Viesch, inn at, vii. 440; viii. 453
- Viescher Gabelhorn ascended, xv. 374
- Vieschergrat, old pass across, x. 47
- Viescherhorn, Gross, ascended, i. 286, 319; vi. 147
- — by N.W. arête, xiv. 156, 513; xv. 309
- — in winter, xiii. 466; xiv. 205; xv. 79, 204
- — pole on, xiv. 323
- — position of summit, xiii. 381, 555
- — record on, xii. 467
- — without guides, xii. 424
- Viescherhorn, Hinter, without guides, xii. 421, 424; xiii. 378
- Klein, *see* Ochsenhorn
- Viescherjoch, i. 105; ix. 438; xiii. 267
- Vieux, Col, ix. 352; x. 458; xi. 114; xii. 110
- Vignemale ascended, i. 131; vii. 48; xii. 24
- Col de, i. 132
- in winter, v. 246
- Vigo, vii. 358
- inn at, x. 73
- Villa Montecchio, viii. 86
- Villanova, Count U. di, accident to, xv. 274
- Villard, P. i. 342
- Villarette, P. iii. 153
- Ville, Pas de la, xiv. 214
- Villgruberjoch, xi. 124
- Vinaigre, Mont, ascended, ix. 145
- Vincent Pyramide, xii. 68
- — first ascent, P. ii. 376
- — by S.W. arête, xii. 68, 122
- Vios, Passo di, ii. 353
- Spitz ascended, ii. 353
- Viedal, v. 155
- Viso, Col du, x. 352, 472, 476
- di Vallante ascended, xii. 110
- Monte, ix. 138
- — ascended, P. iii. 147; x. 453; xiv. 169
- — botany, P. iii. 139
- — by E. face, xiv. 267
- — by the Vallante face, xii. 175
- — explorations round, P. iii. 129
- — from Crissolo, x. 470
- — from the N. ix. 353
- — from the N.E., x. 350
- — height of, i. 30
- — hypsometrical observations, P. iii. 174
- — lightning tubes on, xiv. 121
- — night on the summit, i. 26
- — without guides, ix. 223
- Visolotto ascended, x. 351, 475
- Col du, x. 352, 472, 476
- Visp, inn at, x. 487
- Vispthal in the 16th century, xii. 380
- Vittoria, Punta, ascended, xii. 67
- Viva, Roccia, ascended, vii. 211
- — from the E., xiv. 484
- Vivario, x. 203

- Vlasulja ascended, xiv. 419
 Voddevijokk, vii. 176
 Vœngetind ascended, xi. 153
 — second peak, xii. 268
 Vöringfos, iii. 79; iv. 35
 — circular rainbow at, xii. 272
 Vofrède Glacier, xv. 264
 Vogeljoch, ii. 135; iii. 174
 Vogorno, x. 147
 Vorab in winter, x. 494
 Vouasson, viii. 7
 — ascended, xiii. 453
 Vraita, Val, P. iii. 149
 Vuibez Glacier, P. ii. 281; v. 351
 — — cave near, i. 65
- WAIGAT Strait, vi. 217
 Walcherhörner, *see* Viescherhörner
 Wales, Alpine meeting, ix. 177, 384;
 x. 182, 282; xi. 182, 242
 Walker, F., obituary notice, v. 56
 Walker the filibuster, i. 228
 Wallroth, F. A., photographs by,
 xiii. 464
 Walton, E., obituary notice, x. 74
 — pictures by, ix. 303; xi. 409; xii.
 168; xiii. 463
 Wannehorn, Klein, ascended, ii. 411
 Warak Dag, xiii. 296
 Wasenhorn ascended, xv. 266, 312
 Wasifuh, accident on, ii. 420
 Watson, W. G., accident to, xi. 192;
 xiv. 457; xv. 156
 Watzmann, accident on, xv. 225
 — from S. Bartholomä, xv. 501
 — hut on, xiii. 265
 — in winter, xiv. 248
 Way, C. J., pictures by, xv. 234
 Weber-Imhof, Herr, accident to, xv.
 539
 Weiss, G., accident to, xiii. 399
 Weiss Stöckli, xiii. 127
 Weisse Frau ascended, i. 207
 Weisshorn, accident on, xiv. 136
 — ascended, i. 39, 201; vii. 395;
 viii. 380
 — attempted, P. ii. 360; i. 40, 44
 — by W. face, xi. 416
 — from the Bies Glacier, v. 274, 277,
 305
 — from the Schallenberg Glacier,
 viii. 340, 419
 — from Zinal, ix. 366, 427; xiv. 515;
 xv. 192
- Weishorn, peak near the, xii. 122,
 255
 — without guides, xii. 128
 Weisskopf, xiii. 555
 Weisskugel, vii. 411
 — ascended, iv. 383; ix. 35, 113;
 xi. 124; xiv. 459; xv. 159
 — from the Langtaufererthal, x. 361
 Weissmies ascended, viii. 151; ix.
 29
 — by S. face, xi. 119
 — crossed, vi. 297; viii. 226; ix.
 367
 — from the Laquinjoch, xii. 123
 — nomenclature, xv. 153
 Weissmiesjoch, i. 433; ix. 367
 Weissthor, New, vii. 128; xi. 200
 — — from Monte Moro, i. 432
 — — in 1840, x. 44
 — — in 1843, xv. 147
 — — in 1849, ix. 173
 — Old, i. 201; xi. 196
 Weitenalpstock ascended, ii. 409; vi.
 335
 Weitsattel, x. 493
 Wellenkuppe ascended, x. 359; xv.
 306
 — crossed, xiii. 124
 — early name of, xiii. 555
 Wellhorn ascended, vi. 146
 Welter, Herr, accident to, x. 46,
 177
 Wendelstein, accident on, xiv. 476
 Wenden Glacier, vii. 327
 Wendenhörner ascended, xii. 267
 Wendenjoch, vi. 78
 Wendenstock ascended, vi. 298; xv.
 73
 Wengern Alp in 1839, xv. 40
 Werang Paas, iii. 61
 Wetherlamm in winter, v. 35
 Wetterhorn, accident on, xi. 93
 — ascended, ii. 211
 — by N. face, iv. 154
 — by the Renfen Glacier, xv. 369
 — circular rainbow on, xii. 172
 — crossed, i. 433
 — first ascent, viii. (app.) 75
 — from the Hühnergutz Glacier, ix.
 112
 — from Rosenlauri, ix. 487
 — in spring, x. 238, 494
 — in winter, vi. 405; x. 418; xiii.
 549; xiv. 248; xv. 202
 — without guides, x. 386, 419; xii.
 128

- Wetterlimmi Pass, *see* Renferjoch
 Wetterlücke, i. 378, 484; ii. 210; xiv. 247
 Wettstein, J. H. & A., accident to, xiii. 391, 468
 Wheeler, D., accident to, xiii. 395, 468
 Whitney, Mount, ascended, v. 394
 — peak, xiii. 93
 Whymper, E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus conferred on, v. 375
 — photographs by, x. 240; 424
 — pictures by, xv. 97
 Whymper Glacier, xii. 164
 Widderstein, accident on, xii. 109
 Wienerhütte, x. 489
 Wiesbachhorn, Gross, ascended, vi. 351
 Wiesler, H., accident to, xiv. 478
 Wilde Pfaffen ascended, ii. 141
 Wilder Freiger ascended, xiii. 127
 Wildgrabenpass, vii. 29
 Wildhorn ascended, viii. 271
 — attempted, P. i. 340
 — new route up, xi. 183
 Wildspitze, accident on, xiv. 476
 — ascended ii. 141; ix. 33; xiv. 459
 — from the Taschach Glacier, vi. 148; vii. 156
 Wildstrubel ascended, P. i. 326; viii. 272
 — crossed, P. i. 336
 Wilerhorn ascended, xii. 123
 Wilkinson, Mr., pictures by, xii. 463
 Wilkopf, accident on, xiv. 476
 Williams, A., pictures by, ix. 448; x. 183; xi. 192, 409; xii. 169, 463; xiii. 176, 339, 462; xiv. 329; xv. 97, 167, 393
 Willink, H. G., pictures by, xiii. 176, 339, 462; xiv. 64, 330; xv. 97, 169, 393
 Willmann, H., death of, xiv. 479
 Wilson, K., accident to, ii. 153
 Wilson, Mount, ascended, xv. 316, 487
 Wind River Peak ascended, ix. 248
 — — — Glacier, ix. 244
 Windgelle, Grosse, ascended, ii. 409; vi. 326; vii. 266; x. 306
 — — — W. peak, viii. 160
 — Kleine, ascended, vi. 323; x. 307
 Windjoch, xiii. 125, 163
 Winkler, G., accident to, xiv. 136
 Winter expeditions, *see* Mountaineering in Winter
 Winter of 1871-2 in the Alps, v. 375
 Winterjoch, v. 143
 Winterstock ascended, xiv. 258
 Winterthur, meeting at, xiii. 183
 Wischberg, vi. 197
 Wolf hunt, vi. 174
 Wolfendorn Kind ascended, xiii. 479
 Wolfsbachthal, vi. 197
 Woolley, H., photographs by, xv. 96, 394
 Wurdwan valley, iii. 52
 Wurzen, tablet to Sir H. Davy, xiii. 265
 — valley of, iv. 359
 Wyoming range, ix. 241

 XIDNAGURI river, xii. 98

 YAHTSETAH-SHAH, *see* St. Elias Mt.
 Yakatat, xiii. 89, 178; xiv. 347
 Yakla Pass, xv. 112
 Yalung, vi. 390
 Yethongla Pass, xv. 112
 Yosemite valley, v. 391
 Young, Mr., accident to, ii. 382

 ZA, Aiguille de la, ascended, vi. 23; viii. 11; ix. 106
 — — from the Glacier de Dauva Blantz, ix. 170
 — — from the W., xiv. 498
 — — structure of, viii. 18
 — — without guides, xiii. 454
 — Col de la, vii. 319
 Zahlershorn ascended, ix. 439
 Zahukofel ascended, xv. 366
 Zahnücke, xiii. 122
 Zallion, Dent de, ascended, xv. 303
 Zanfleuron Glacier, P. i. 348
 — — accident on, xiv. 474
 Zanner Pass, xiii. 368, 515; xiv. 1
 — — variation of, xiv. 89
 Zapport Glacier, iii. 173
 — Pass, ii. 135; iii. 177
 Zarafshan Glacier, xiii. 47
 Zardezan, Col de, i. 138
 Zeblesjoch, xi. 123
 Zebra Pass, i. 332, 402
 — Val del, v. 183
 Zeidler, Dr., accident to, xiv. 138

- Zell, vii. 233
 Zelline Val, vi. 143
 Zembrasca, Monte, ascended, ii. 405
 — Pass, ii. 405
 Zemmgrund, vii. 235
 Zemmthal, vii. 234
 Zemusamdong, xiii. 27
 Zenes Skali, *see* Skenes Skali
 Zermatt, English Church, ii. 160
 — glaciers, viii. 277
 — guides, viii. 382; xiii. 106, 167, 177, 421
 — in 1800, vii. 436
 — in 1840, x. 44
 — in 1846, P. i. 155
 — in 1849, ix. 173
 — in the olden days, xv. 223
 — in winter, i. 77
 — Souvenir de, ix. 447
 Zernetz, v. 202
 Zeyritzkaempel, accident on, xiv. 141
 Ziegler, K., accident to, xiii. 391, 468
 Zillerthaler Ferner, accident on, x. 177
 Zinal Glacier, P. i. 143
 — inn at, xi. 242
 — Pointe de, ascended, vii. 321
 Zinaljoch, vi. 437; vii. 321
 Zinereffen rocks ascended, xiii. 450
 Ziria, Mount, ascended, ix. 157
 Zmeiden, inn at, i. 94
 — Pass, ii. 191
 Zmutt Glacier, in 1843, xv. 145
 — — Matterhorn from, ix. 449
 Zoitecondoi, the, ascended, xv. 304
 Zoldo, Val di, people of, vi. 267
 Zovo, Monte, vii. 28
 Zsigmondy, E., accident to, xii. 395
 — obituary notice, xii. 405
 Zucchi, F., accident to, xv. 539
 Zuckerhütl ascended, vii. 157
 Zugspitze in winter, x. 495; xiv. 248
 Zammelles, Forcella di, vii. 13
 Zumsteinsattel, viii. 338, 400
 Zumsteinspitze ascended, xii. 74; xv. 223
 — first ascent, P. ii. 376; v. 141
 — from the Grenzsattel, xiii. 126
 Zuert, Val, v. 283
 Zupo Pass, i. 381
 — Piz, from the Zupo Pass, v. 280
 Zurich, meeting at, xv. 75
 Zwillingejoch, i. 196
 Zwölferkofel ascended, vii. 211
 — from the Giralbathal, xiv. 60

MAP

to face opposite page

MAP

to face opposite page

MAP

to face opposite page

